1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF HAWAII
3	INTER CHARGO OF AMERICA) CRIMINAL NO. 10.0000 DVW
4	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,) CRIMINAL NO. 19-00099-DKW
5	Plaintiff,) Honolulu, Hawaii)
6	vs.) April 12, 2024)
7	MICHAEL J. MISKE, JR.,)
8	Defendant.)
9	
10	TRANSCRIPT OF JURY TRIAL (DAY 49) BEFORE THE HONORABLE DERRICK K. WATSON,
11	CHIEF UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT JUDGE
12	APPEARANCES:
13	For the Plaintiff: MARK INCIONG, ESQ. MICHAEL DAVID NAMMAR, ESQ
14	WILLIAM KE AUPUNI AKINA, ESQ. AISLINN AFFINITO, ESQ.
15	Office of the United States Attorney PJKK Federal Building
16	300 Ala Moana Boulevard, Suite 6100 Honolulu, Hawaii 96850
17	For the Defendant: LYNN E. PANAGAKOS, ESQ.
18	841 Bishop St., Ste 2201 Honolulu, HI 96813
19	MICHAEL JEROME KENNEDY, ESQ.
20	Law Offices of Michael Jerome Kennedy, PLLC
21	333 Flint Street Reno, NV 89501
22	Official Court Reporter: Gloria T. Bediamol, RPR RMR CRR FCRR United States District Court
23	300 Ala Moana Boulevard Honolulu, Hawaii 96850
24	
25	Proceedings recorded by machine shorthand, transcript produced with computer-aided transcription (CAT).

1	INDEX	
2	GOVERNMENT WITNESS:	PAGE NO.
3		
4	JACOB SMITH (CONTINUED TESTIMONY)	
5	RESUMED DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. NAMMAR	4
6	EXHIBITS:	PAGE NO.
7	Exhibit 1-602 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-998 was received in evidence	7 33
8	Exhibit 4-144 was received in evidence Exhibits 1-694 and 1-695 were received in evidence	46
9	Exhibits 1-683 and 1-684 were received in evidence Exhibit 1-901 was received in evidence	70 72
10	Exhibit 1-581 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-963 was received in evidence	82 83
11	Exhibit 1-965 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-966 was received in evidence Exhibit 1996A was received in evidence	85 86
12	Exhibit 1-966D was received in evidence	88
13	Exhibit 1-711 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-713 was received in evidence	92 93
14	Exhibit 1-555 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-956I, 1-956Z and 1-956EE were received	136 138
15	in evidence Exhibit 1-947 was received in evidence	141
16	Exhibit 1-956 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-956P was received in evidence	143 146
17	Exhibit 1-953 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-960 was received in evidence	149 160
18	Exhibit 1-895 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-949 was received in evidence	167 182
19	Exhibit 1-948 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-951 was received in evidence	186 190
20	Exhibit 1-187 was received in evidence Exhibit 1-192 was received in evidence	204 205
21	Exhibit 1-952 was received in evidence	211
22		
23		
24		
25		

```
April 12, 2024
                                                                 8:35 a.m.
           1
08:35AM
           2
                        THE CLERK: Criminal Number 19-00099-DKW-KJM, United
08:35AM
               States of America versus Michael J. Miske, Jr.
           3
08:35AM
                        This case has been called for jury trial, day 49.
           4
08:35AM
           5
                        Counsel please make your appearances for the record.
08:35AM
                        MR. INCIONG: Good morning, Your Honor. Mark Inciong,
           6
08:35AM
               Michael Nammar, KeAupuni Akina and Aislinn Affinito for the
           7
08:35AM
               United States. Also present with us is Special Agent Palmer
           8
08:35AM
           9
               and Kari Sherman. Good morning.
08:35AM
                        THE COURT: Good morning.
          10
08:35AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Good morning, Your Honor. Michael
          11
               Kennedy with Lynn Panagakos, Michael Miske, Ashley King and
08:35AM
          12
08:35AM
               Josh Barry. Good morning to you all. Good morning to all of
         13
08:35AM
          14
               you.
08:35AM
                        THE COURT: Good morning, good morning. You may be
         15
08:35AM
         16
               seated. Good morning to our jurors.
08:35AM
                        Mr. Smith, good morning to you, sir.
          17
08:35AM
                        THE WITNESS: Good morning.
          18
08:35AM
          19
                        THE COURT: The place we were at when we adjourned
08:35AM
          20
               yesterday afternoon was Mr. Nammar was in his direct
08:35AM
          21
               examination of the witness, Mr. Smith, and you may continue
08:35AM
               with that when you're ready.
          22
08:35AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. Do you want to remind the
          23
08:35AM
         24
              witness of the oath?
```

THE COURT: Sure, thank you.

08:35AM

25

```
08:36AM
                        Mr. Smith, although we will not take the time to
           1
08:36AM
           2
               reswear you, I will remind you that you remain subject to the
08:36AM
           3
               same oath that you took at the inception of your testimony. Do
08:36AM
               you understand that?
           4
08:36AM
           5
                        THE WITNESS: Yes, Your Honor.
08:36AM
                        THE COURT: All right. Go ahead.
           6
08:36AM
                        Thank you, Mr. Nammar.
           7
08:36AM
                                         JACOB SMITH,
           8
08:36AM
           9
                      (Having previously been sworn, resumed the stand)
08:36AM
          10
                                  RESUMED DIRECT EXAMINATION
08:36AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         11
                    Good morning, Mr. Smith.
08:36AM
          12
08:36AM
                    Good morning, Mr. Nammar.
         13
08:36AM
                    So we left off in looking at some messages and phones in
          14
08:36AM
               2016. Fast forward now to 2017. I believe you testified that
         15
               Lance was in custody at that point?
08:36AM
         16
08:36AM
               Α
                    Yes.
         17
08:36AM
                    And then Dae Han was also in custody in that point?
         18
08:36AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
08:36AM
          20
                    Did you continue to hang out with John Stancil quite a
               Q
08:36AM
         21
               bit?
08:36AM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
08:36AM 23
                    Were you also remaining to be on call for Miske to commit
08:36AM
        24
               assaults?
```

08:36AM 25

A Yes.

- 08:36AM 1 Q And you talked about yesterday a practice with a burner
- 08:36AM 2 phone. In 2017, did you continue to use burner phones?
- 08:36AM 3 A Yes.
- 08:36AM 4 Q And did you use those burner phones to contact, stay in
- 08:37AM 5 contact with Mr. Miske?
- 08:37AM 6 A Yes.
- 08:37AM 7 Q Do you recall an occasion in or around in 2017 or around
- 08:37AM 8 2017 when you were called to the Kama'aina Termite office to
- 08:37AM 9 assault an employee?
- 08:37AM 10 A Yes.
- 08:37AM 11 Q Can you describe what you recall about the way the
- 08:37AM 12 employee looked?
- 08:37AM 13 A He was a bigger Hawaiian male. He was wearing a Kama'aina
- 08:37AM 14 shirt. He was like my height, stocky.
- 08:37AM 15 Q Where did the assault take place?
- 08:37AM 16 A In Mike's office.
- 08:37AM 17 Q And how did you get contacted by Mr. Miske to come to the
- 08:37AM 18 office?
- 08:37AM 19 A He texted me to come to the shop.
- 08:37AM 20 Q And did he do that through a burner phone?
- 08:37AM 21 A I believe so.
- 08:37AM 22 Q What was the message more or less that you got from
- 08:37AM 23 Mr. Miske regarding the coming to the shop?
- 08:38AM 24 A That I was going to handle something.
- 08:38AM 25 Q What did that mean to you "handle something"?

```
08:38AM
                    That I was going to assault someone.
           1
               Α
08:38AM
           2
                    And when you went to the shop, did you learn why you were
               Q
08:38AM
               going to assault that person?
           3
08:38AM
                    I learned that he -- they were working on a house and
           4
08:38AM
           5
               there was some missing items from the house that the worker
08:38AM
               took.
           6
08:38AM
                    Some things had been stolen by the worker in a house?
           7
               Q
08:38AM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
08:38AM
           9
                    Who told you that?
08:38AM
                    Mike.
          10
               Α
08:38AM
                    Did you meet with him briefly outside his office before
          11
08:38AM
         12
               the assault began?
08:38AM
         13
                    Yes.
               Α
08:38AM
                    Is that where he told you about the theft?
        14
08:38AM
         15
                    Yes.
               Α
08:38AM
         16
                    Did he also give you a baton?
08:38AM
         17
                    Yes.
             Α
08:38AM
                    Can you describe for the jury what a baton looks like or
         18
              what the baton looks like?
08:38AM
         19
08:39AM
         20
                    It was about 6 inches. It was collapsable.
08:39AM
         21
                    And was it made out of metal?
               Q
08:39AM
         22
                    Yes.
```

1-602 from the original list?

THE COURT: Go ahead.

MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only

08:39AM 23

08:39AM 25

24

08:39AM

```
08:39AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           1
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize what is shown in this photo?
08:39AM
           2
               Q
08:39AM
           3
              Α
                    Yes.
08:39AM
                    What is it?
           4
               Q
08:39AM
           5
               Α
                   It's the baton.
08:39AM
                    This is exactly how the baton looks that you were given?
           6
               Q
08:39AM
                   They are pretty identical, yes.
          7
              Α
08:39AM
           8
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-602.
08:39AM
         9
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
08:39AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          10
08:39AM
                        THE COURT: 1-602 then is admitted without objection.
          11
               You may publish it for the jury.
08:40AM
         12
08:40AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
         13
08:40AM
                          (Exhibit 1-602 was received in evidence.)
         14
08:40AM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
         15
08:40AM
         16
                   You said -- 1-602 is up. Mr. Smith, you said you were
08:40AM
               given a baton very similar to this by Mr. Miske outside the
         17
08:40AM
              office?
         18
08:40AM
                   Yes.
         19
               A
08:40AM
          20
                    And you -- I think you earlier said it's retractable. How
08:40AM
         21
               does it work?
08:40AM
                    You whip it out. You whack it down and it comes out.
         22
               Α
08:40AM
                    Okay. And it extends?
        23
```

So after getting the baton, did you go back into the

08:40AM

08:40AM 25

24

Α

- 08:40AM 1 office with Mr. Miske?
- 08:40AM 2 A Yes.
- 08:40AM 3 Q And what took place in the office?
- 08:40AM 4 A Mike was yelling at him about something. I ended up
- 08:40AM 5 hitting him. He told him to take your shirt off and I started
- 08:40AM 6 batoning him. I started hitting him with the baton.
- 08:40AM 7 Q Did you hit him hard with the baton?
- 08:40AM 8 A Yes.
- 08:40AM 9 Q Do you recall what Mr. Miske was yelling at the employee
- 08:41AM 10 about?
- 08:41AM 11 A He was -- I think he was yelling about the items he stole
- 08:41AM 12 from the house, and he was just telling him to take the company
- 08:41AM 13 shirt off.
- 08:41AM 14 Q And then that's when you hit him with the baton?
- 08:41AM 15 A Yes.
- 08:41AM 16 Q Where did you hit this employee?
- 08:41AM 17 A In his hands and his head.
- 08:41AM 18 Q How many times did you hit him with the baton?
- 08:41AM 19 A About six times.
- 08:41AM 20 Q What was done with the employee's shirt, if you recall?
- 08:41AM 21 A I don't remember. He just took it off. He gave it to
- 08:41AM 22 Mike.
- 08:41AM 23 Q Okay. Why did you stop?
- 08:41AM 24 A Mike told me to stop. It was enough.
- 08:41AM 25 Q And then what happened with the employee, did he leave?

- 08:41AM 1 A I'm not sure. I ended up leaving.
- 08:41AM 2 Q You ended up leaving?
- 08:41AM 3 A Yes.
- 08:41AM 4 Q When you were hitting him, the employee, were you face to
- 08:42AM 5 face with him, behind him? Where were you positioned?
- 08:42AM 6 A I was -- Mike was on his side of the desk. The other guy
- 08:42AM 7 was on the opposite side of a desk, and I was kind of like
- 08:42AM 8 right next to him.
- 08:42AM 9 Q Okay.
- 08:42AM 10 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-779 from the
- 08:42AM 11 original list?
- 08:42AM 12 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 08:42AM 13 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 08:42AM 14 Q Mr. Smith, did we talk about this photo yesterday?
- 08:42AM 15 A Yes.
- 08:42AM 16 Q What -- what's in this photo?
- 08:42AM 17 A There's the -- the writing board, the desk. This is
- 08:42AM 18 Mike's office.
- 08:42AM 19 Q Okay. Is this where the -- does this depict the area
- 08:42AM 20 where the assault of the employee took place?
- 08:42AM 21 A Yes.
- 08:42AM 22 Q Where were you, where was Mr. Miske, where was the
- 08:42AM 23 employee during the assault?
- 08:42AM 24 A Mike was sitting in the chair behind the deck. The
- 08:42AM 25 employee was standing in front of the desk where the black

08:43AM chair is, and I was like right next to him where the empty spot 1 08:43AM 2 is. So the employee was in the chair behind -- or, excuse me, 08:43AM 3 08:43AM the -- Mr. Miske was in the chair behind the desk? 4 08:43AM 5 Α Yes. And the employee, can you mark where he was? He's 08:43AM 6 Q 08:43AM standing up though? 7 08:43AM He's standing up. 8 Α 08:43AM 9 MR. NAMMAR: Okay. So for the record, next to the 08:43AM refrigerator on the left-hand side. 10 BY MR. NAMMAR: 08:43AM 11 08:43AM 12 And where were you? 08:43AM I was right here. 13 08:43AM MR. NAMMAR: For the record, just to the right of 14 08:43AM 15 that. 08:43AM 16 BY MR. NAMMAR: 08:43AM Do you recall whether you got paid after this assault? 17 08:43AM A I didn't get paid. 18 08:43AM 19 MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down. 08:43AM 20 BY MR. NAMMAR: 08:44AM 21 Also directing your attention now to February 2017. Were 08:44AM you also summonsed again to the office to assault someone by 22 08:44AM Mr. Miske? 23

Did you later learn that that individual was the owner of

08:44AM

08:44AM 25

24

A

```
08:44AM
               a nightclub?
           1
08:44AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
08:44AM
                   How did you know to get to the office to do that?
           3
08:44AM
                   Because Mike told me to come to the office.
           4
               Α
08:44AM
           5
                   Contacted you on your cell phone?
               Q
08:44AM
           6
               Α
                   Yes.
08:44AM
                   And what do you recall happening when you got to the
           7
               Q
08:44AM
          8
               office?
08:44AM
        9
                    Jason was standing inside. He ended up lifting the garage
               for me to come in. They closed the garage and...
08:44AM
          10
08:44AM
                   Let me stop you there. Who's Jason?
          11
08:44AM
          12
                   Jason was the manager at the M.
08:44AM
                   The one that you told us yesterday you did assaults for at
         13
08:44AM 14
              the M?
08:44AM
         15
              A
                   Yes.
08:44AM
         16
                   And when you say he opened the garage, was it closed when
08:45AM
              you came?
         17
08:45AM
         18
               A Yes.
08:45AM
                   And can you -- when -- when you're talking about garage,
         19
08:45AM
          20
               what do you mean?
08:45AM
         21
                    It was the garage door to Kama'aina Pest Control.
08:45AM
         22
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-776 at this
```

time from the original list?

BY MR. NAMMAR:

THE COURT: Go ahead.

08:45AM 23

08:45AM 24

08:45AM 25

```
08:45AM
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize what -- what's shown here this
           1
08:45AM
           2
               building?
08:45AM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
08:45AM
                    And what is it?
           4
               Q
08:45AM
           5
               Α
                    It was Kama'aina Pest.
08:45AM
                    Do you see the garage door that you were just testifying
           6
               Q
08:45AM
               about?
           7
08:45AM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
08:45AM
           9
                    Can you circle it? So it's like a roll-up door?
08:45AM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
08:45AM
                    And after you came in, the door was closed? The garage
          11
08:45AM
          12
               door was -- by Jason he shut it?
08:45AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
08:45AM
                    And did you briefly meet with Mr. Miske outside of his
         14
08:45AM
               office before the assault began?
         15
08:46AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
08:46AM
                    Tell us what happened during that meeting.
         17
               Q
08:46AM
                    He came outside. He told me that when he scratches his
         18
               Α
08:46AM
               head that was the signal to go.
         19
08:46AM
          20
               0
                    To do what?
08:46AM
          21
                    To assault the owner of Ginza that was sitting in there.
08:46AM
                        THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. "To assault the"?
         22
08:46AM
        23
                        THE WITNESS: The owner of Ginza, the nightclub.
08:46AM 24
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

Q Had he told you in the past -- he had told you in the past

08:46AM 25

- 08:46AM about signals like that when to act? 1 08:46AM 2 Α Yes. 08:46AM Did he tell you at that time that the owner, the person in 3 08:46AM the office was the owner of Ginza? 4 08:46AM 5 Α No. 08:46AM Did you find that out later from Mr. Miske? 6 Q 08:46AM I found it out later through other people around us. 7 Α 08:46AM Who did you find it out from? 8 Q 08:46AM 9 Α Through Johnnie and Mills. 08:47AM Johnnie and Mills? 10 08:47AM Yes. 11 So do you go back -- at this point, do you go into the 08:47AM 12 office with Mr. Miske? 08:47AM 13 08:47AM 14 Yes. Α And who -- who else is in the office at this time? 08:47AM 15 Q 08:47AM 16 The owner of the other club. Α 08:47AM Do you recall is that it? 17 Q 08:47AM 18 Α Yes. 08:47AM Do you recall whether Mr. Miske's office door was then 19 08:47AM 20 shut? 08:47AM 21 I don't know if it was shut or not because nobody else was 08:47AM in the shop. The shop was closed. 22
- 08:47AM 23 Q Okay. And when you first get into the office and the 08:47AM 24 owner of Ginza is in there, Mr. Miske is in there and you're in 08:47AM 25 there, what's taking place?

```
08:47AM
                    They are just talking regularly.
           1
               Α
08:47AM
           2
                    In a friendly manner?
               Q
08:47AM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
08:47AM
                    Okay. And where do you position yourself?
           4
               Q
                    I sit in the back of the office on a couch.
08:47AM
           5
               Α
08:47AM
                    And where is the owner of Ginza?
           6
               Q
08:47AM
                    He's sitting right across from Mike at the desk.
           7
               Α
08:48AM
                    And then what happens?
           8
               0
08:48AM
           9
                    I see him scratch his head. I come up behind him.
                                                                          I kick
08:48AM
               him in the face and begin punching him.
          10
08:48AM
                    How long does that go on for?
          11
               Q
                    Five seconds maybe.
08:48AM
          12
08:48AM
                    How many times do you think you hit him in that five
         13
08:48AM
         14
               seconds?
08:48AM
                    Maybe five or six more times after I kicked him.
         15
               Α
08:48AM
         16
                    Where did you initially kick him?
08:48AM
                    In the face.
         17
               Α
08:48AM
                    What was -- what -- the owner Ginza, how was he positioned
         18
               Q
               when you started kicking him and punching him?
08:48AM
          19
08:48AM
          20
                    I kicked him and he was falling out of the chair, and he
08:48AM
          21
               kind of curled up and I just kept hitting him.
08:48AM
                    At some point, did you stop?
         22
               Q
```

08:48AM

08:48AM

08:48AM

23

24

25

Α

Q

Α

Yes.

Why did you stop?

Because Mike told me it was enough.

```
08:48AM
                    Was Mr. Miske saying anything at that point to the owner
           1
08:49AM
           2
               of Ginza?
08:49AM
                    He was yelling at him after and told him that Jason was
           3
               Α
08:49AM
               like family and that he needed to return that Rolex.
           4
08:49AM
           5
               0
                    He was talking about a Rolex?
08:49AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
08:49AM
                    A watch?
           7
               Q
08:49AM
           8
                    Yes.
               Α
08:49AM
           9
                    Did you know what he was talking about at that time?
08:49AM
          10
               Α
                    No.
08:49AM
                    How was it -- well, do you end up leaving or who leaves
          11
08:49AM
               first? What do you recall?
          12
08:49AM
         13
                    I ended up leaving. I walked out of the office first. I
08:49AM
         14
               got paid and I left.
08:49AM
                    How much did you get paid?
         15
08:49AM
          16
               Α
                    A thousand dollars.
08:49AM
                    Who paid you?
         17
               Q
08:49AM
                    Mike.
         18
               Α
08:49AM
          19
                    Had you ever seen the person that you assaulted before in
               Q
08:49AM
          20
               vour life?
08:49AM
          21
               Α
                    No.
                    And we talked about some other assaults yesterday.
08:49AM
         22
08:49AM
               you ever seen the person named Kawika before in your life at
         23
```

08:50AM

08:50AM

24

25

Α

Cutter Chevy?

No.

```
08:50AM
                    And the other used car dealer that you said was by the
           1
08:50AM
           2
               Eagle Cafe off Nimitz, had you ever seen that person in your
08:50AM
               life?
           3
08:50AM
           4
               Α
                    No.
08:50AM
           5
                    When you left Miske's office, did you see anybody within
08:50AM
               the garage bay area of the shop?
           6
08:50AM
                    What was the question?
           7
               Α
08:50AM
                    When you left Miske's office after the assault of the
           8
08:50AM
           9
               owner, did you see anybody still within the shop in the garage
08:50AM
               area?
          10
08:50AM
                    I seen Jason and Mike still in the shop. The guy's
          11
08:50AM
               girlfriend was parked outside.
          12
08:50AM
                    Whose girlfriend was parked outside?
          13
08:50AM
                    The owner of the club.
          14
08:50AM
                    How did you know that?
          15
08:50AM
         16
                    Because they told me that was her sitting in the truck
08:50AM
         17
               outside.
08:50AM
         18
               Q
                    Okay.
08:50AM
          19
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-779 again?
08:51AM
          20
                        THE COURT: You may.
08:51AM
         21
                        MR. NAMMAR: My apologies. Can we publish 1-778
08:51AM
         22
              first?
08:51AM
        23
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
08:51AM
         24
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
```

08:51AM 25

BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
Do you recognize this photo, Mr. Smith?
08:51AM
           1
08:51AM
           2
              Α
                   Yes.
                   What is -- what is shown here?
08:51AM
           3
08:51AM
                   This is the back of Mike's office.
           4 A
08:51AM
           5
                   And when you say at -- at the beginning of this assault,
08:51AM
              you were seated at the couches. Do you see those in this
           6
08:51AM
              picture?
          7
08:51AM
                   Yes.
          8
              Α
08:51AM
        9
                   Which -- where were you seated?
08:51AM
                   I was seated back here.
         10
08:51AM
                   Okay. So for the record, you're pointing to where the
         11
              window is, correct?
08:51AM
         12
08:51AM
         13
              Α
                   Yes.
08:51AM 14
                   And then where is -- where is Mr. Miske?
08:52AM
                   He's seated in front of the desk.
         15
             Α
08:52AM
         16
                   Okay. Is it right in this bottom right-hand corner here?
08:52AM
         17
                   Yes.
             Α
08:52AM
                   And where is the owner of Ginza?
         18
                 He was seated on the chair on the other side.
08:52AM
         19
              Α
08:52AM
         20
                       MR. NAMMAR: If we can now publish 1-779.
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
08:52AM
         21
                   Where was the owner of Ginza in 1-779? Where was he
08:52AM 22
08:52AM 23
             seated?
```

it was a little more to the right.

He was seated on this chair in the front of the deck but

08:52AM 24

08:52AM 25

```
08:52AM
                    Okay. Can you circle the chair he was seated on a little
           1
08:52AM
           2
               bit more to the right of that; is that correct?
08:52AM
           3
               Α
                    Yeah, I was a little bit over this way.
08:52AM
                    Okay. And so when the assault begins, does the owner of
           4
               Q
08:52AM
           5
               Ginza see it coming or is his back to you?
08:53AM
                    His back is to me. He doesn't see it coming.
           6
               Α
08:53AM
                    And that's when you first kicked him?
           7
               Q
08:53AM
           8
               Α
                    Yes.
08:53AM
           9
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish at this time
08:53AM
               6-52 from the original list?
          10
08:53AM
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
          11
08:53AM
          12
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
08:53AM
                        We could just zoom in a little bit. Thank you.
         13
08:53AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         14
08:53AM
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize this exhibit?
         15
               Q
08:53AM
         16
                    Yes.
               Α
08:53AM
                    Had you seen it before?
          17
               Q
08:53AM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
08:53AM
                    Where did you first see it, if you recall?
          19
               0
08:53AM
          20
                    I don't -- I don't recall exactly but I know Mike or Jason
08:53AM
          21
               showed me the picture.
08:53AM
                    And what did Mike or Jason say about it?
          22
               Q
08:53AM
                    They said this was somebody else posting this and that
          23
```

they were talking about the new club Encore that just opened

08:54AM

08:54AM

24

25

up.

- 08:54AM 1 Q What was Encore?
- 08:54AM 2 A That was Mike and Jay's other club after the M shut down.
- 08:54AM 3 Q Did they seem happy about this post?
- 08:54AM 4 A No.
- 08:54AM 5 Q Did Mike separately talk to you about how Encore was doing
- 08:54AM 6 as a business?
- 08:54AM 7 A They just told me that Encore wasn't doing too good.
- 08:54AM 8 Q And did he ask you to do anything related to that?
- 08:54AM 9 A They had me going tear gas the other clubs.
- 08:54AM 10 Q Who asked you to do that?
- 08:54AM 11 A Mike asked us to do it.
- 08:54AM 12 Q What was -- did Mr. Miske say what the purpose of that
- 08:54AM 13 was?
- 08:54AM 14 A Because those clubs were happening at that time, and if
- 08:55AM 15 those clubs got tear gassed, people wouldn't want to be at
- 08:55AM 16 those clubs.
- 08:55AM 17 Q Did Mr. Miske tell you where you could obtain the tear gas
- 08:55AM 18 from?
- 08:55AM 19 A I -- I ended up getting the tear gas from Johnnie.
- 08:55AM 20 O Johnnie Stancil?
- 08:55AM 21 A Yes.
- 08:55AM 22 Q Did you do this on multiple nights?
- 08:55AM 23 A We did it one night at The District and one night at
- 08:55AM 24 Ginza.
- 08:55AM 25 Q What was your role each night?

- 08:55AM I just drove. 1 Α 08:55AM 2 You were the driver? Q 08:55AM 3 Α Yes. 08:55AM The first night, was that at The District? 4 Q 08:55AM 5 Α Yes. 08:55AM Who did you do it with? 6 Q 08:55AM Kaulana Freitas. 7 Α 08:55AM And before it happened, do you recall going to 8 Q 08:55AM 9 Mr. Stancil's house? 08:55AM I'm not sure if we went to his house on the first night or 10 08:56AM the second night. 11 Okay. Do you recall talking to Mr. Stancil in advance 08:56AM 12 though of pouring the chemicals out? 08:56AM 13 08:56AM Yes. 14 Α 08:56AM Did he give you instruction on how you should do it? 15 Q 08:56AM 16 Α Yes. 08:56AM What did he tell you? 17 Q
- 08:56AM 20 Q Did he tell -- in that conversation, did he tell you he

floor and it would clear the club out.

He told me that all they had to do was leak it on the

08:56AM 21 also had prior experience doing that?

08:56AM 22 A Yes.

18

19

Α

08:56AM

08:56AM

08:56AM 23 Q What did he tell you?

08:56AM 24 MR. KENNEDY: Objection, hearsay, past narrative, Your

08:56AM 25 Honor.

```
08:56AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Coconspirator statement.
           1
08:56AM
           2
                        THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead.
08:56AM
                        THE WITNESS: He told me he leaked it at the club
           3
08:56AM
               Addiction near the DJ booth.
          4
08:56AM
           5
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
08:56AM
                    He told you he did the same thing at the club Addiction?
           6
               Q
08:56AM
                    Yes.
           7
               Α
                    Near the DJ booth?
08:56AM
           8
               0
08:56AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
08:56AM
                    Did you know what he was talking about club Addiction?
          10
08:56AM
                    I knew what club that was, yes.
          11
                    Where was that?
08:56AM
         12
               0
08:56AM
                    It's above the Modern hotel across the Red Lobster.
         13
               Α
                    Is it in Waikiki?
08:56AM
         14
               Q
08:56AM
         15
                    Yes.
               Α
08:56AM
         16
                    Had you been to that club before?
08:57AM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
08:57AM
                    Did Mr. Miske give you any instructions related to Fabric?
         18
08:57AM
         19
                    He said that if we got the chemical on the couch or
               Α
08:57AM
         20
               something material like that it wouldn't -- they wouldn't be
08:57AM
         21
               able to get it out.
08:57AM
                    So he wanted you to get the tear gas on a couch or
         22
08:57AM 23
               something like that?
08:57AM
         24
               Α
                    Yes.
```

So the first night you said you did District with

08:57AM 25

```
08:57AM
               Mr. Kaulana Freitas?
           1
08:57AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
08:57AM
                    You were the driver?
           3
               Q
08:57AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
                     Where do you recall parking before -- well, did -- does
08:57AM
           5
               0
08:57AM
               Mr. Freitas end up going into the club?
           6
08:57AM
                     Yes.
           7
               Α
08:57AM
                     Where do you park before that happens?
           8
               0
08:58AM
           9
                     We were parked right across the street in the Ala Moana
08:58AM
               parking lot.
          10
08:58AM
                     And does Mr. Freitas go into the club for a period of
          11
08:58AM
         12
               time?
08:58AM
         13
                    Yes.
               Α
08:58AM
                     And do you see him when he returns?
          14
08:58AM
         15
                    Yes.
               Α
08:58AM
          16
                    And when he returns, does he tell you what he did?
08:58AM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
08:58AM
                     What did he tell you?
         18
               Q
08:58AM
          19
                     He told me he leaked the tear gas on the floor.
               Α
08:58AM
          20
                     And do you recall seeing anybody on the first night
08:58AM
          21
               leaving the club?
08:58AM
         22
               Α
                     Yes.
08:58AM
                     What did you see?
          23
08:58AM
                     We seen everybody running out.
          24
               Α
08:58AM
          25
                     Do you recall on the first night at District whether you
```

```
08:58AM
               felt any effects when Mr. Freitas came back?
           1
08:58AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
08:58AM
                    What effects were you feeling?
           3
08:58AM
                    Our eyes was burning.
           4
               Α
08:58AM
           5
               0
                    Where were -- is this in the car?
08:58AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
08:58AM
                    So your eyes are burning in the car?
           7
               Q
08:58AM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
08:58AM
           9
                    Do you recall after you dumped out -- after the tear
08:59AM
               gas -- after you were told the tear gas was dumped out, do you
          10
08:59AM
               recall having a conversation with Mr. Miske?
          11
08:59AM
                    We let him know it was done.
          12
08:59AM
                    How did you reach out to him and tell him that?
         13
08:59AM
          14
                    I'm not sure if we texted or we called.
               Α
08:59AM
                    Do you remember what his response was?
         15
               Q
08:59AM
          16
                    He said he was going to go by and check it out.
               Α
08:59AM
                    Second night, do you -- do you recall doing it on
         17
08:59AM
              consecutive nights?
         18
08:59AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
08:59AM
          20
                    Okay. Second night was what club?
08:59AM
          21
               Α
                    Ginza.
08:59AM
                    Does Mr. Miske ask you to do that, too?
         22
               Q
08:59AM
        23
               Α
                    Yes.
08:59AM
         24
                    Does he say anything about the type of person you should
08:59AM 25
              take with you?
```

1	A	He told me to take a female with me because they would be
2	less	obvious.
3	Q	Did he give you any suggestions or did he leave that up to
4	you	as far as which female to get?
5	A	He knew we were kind of hanging out with Ashlin. He told
6	me t	o take Ash with me.
7	Q	Ashlin Akau?
8	A	Yes.
9	Q	And did you recruit Ashlin?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Was any money discussed at any point with Mr. Miske?
12	А	We were supposed to get paid after it.
13	Q	Who told you that?
14	A	Mike.
15	Q	Did he tell you an amount?
16	A	I'm not sure.
17	Q	Did you then recruit Ashlin Akau?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Was Ms. Akau trusted at this point?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	Had she helped you with some of the robberies that you
22	test	ified to yesterday?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And in advance of Ginza, do you recall going to John
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	2 less 3 Q 4 you 5 A 6 me t 7 Q 8 A 9 Q 10 A 11 Q 12 A 13 Q 14 A 15 Q 16 A 17 Q 18 A 19 Q 20 A 21 Q 22 test 23 A

09:00AM 25 Stancil's house?

09:00AM	1	А	Yes.
09:00AM	2	Q	Who was with you?
09:01AM	3	А	Ash.
09:01AM	4	Q	And what do you recall happening at John Stancil's house?
09:01AM	5	А	We went over there to get the tear gas chemical.
09:01AM	6	Q	And did you see Mr. Stancil pouring it out in anything?
09:01AM	7	А	We poured it into like a squirt bottle.
09:01AM	8	Q	A square what?
09:01AM	9	А	A squirt bottle.
09:01AM	10	Q	Okay. And did you see what he got it out of?
09:01AM	11	А	It was like a big white container.
09:01AM	12	Q	A big white container?
09:01AM	13	А	Yes.
09:01AM	14		MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 6-45 at this
09:01AM	15	poir	nt?
09:01AM	16		THE COURT: You may. Go ahead.
09:01AM	17	BY N	MR. NAMMAR:
09:01AM	18	Q	Do you recognize what is shown here, Mr. Smith?
09:01AM	19	А	Yes.
09:01AM	20	Q	What is shown there?
09:01AM	21	А	That's where I met Johnnie to grab the chemical.
09:01AM	22	Q	And where where were you parked when you went?
09:01AM	23	А	In the driveway.
09:02AM	24	Q	In the driveway where the gray minivan is?

09:02AM 25

Α

```
09:02AM
                    And where -- where do you recall that Mr. Stancil
           1
09:02AM
           2
               retrieved the chemical from?
                    We poured it -- we poured it in the garage. I think it
09:02AM
           3
               Α
09:02AM
               came out of the closet in the garage.
           4
                    Okay. Do you see the garage in this photo?
09:02AM
           5
               0
09:02AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:02AM
                   Can you put an X on it? For the record, you're marking
           7
               0
09:02AM
               the right part of the photo. What car were -- do you recall
           8
09:02AM
           9
               what car you took?
09:02AM
                    I was in my Lexus.
          10
               Α
09:02AM
                   Is that a sedan?
          11
               Q
09:02AM
          12
               Α
                    Yes.
09:02AM
                    So after you --
         13
               Q
09:02AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
         14
09:02AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         15
09:02AM
         16
                    After you get the -- you and Ash -- Ashlin get the
09:02AM
               chemicals from Mr. Stancil, do you have some time to kill?
         17
09:02AM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
09:02AM
         19
                    What do you guys do?
               0
09:03AM
          20
                    We were just driving. We end up driving to town. We're
09:03AM
         21
               parked across Ala Moana.
09:03AM
                    Do you end up meeting with Mr. Miske at Ala Moana?
         22
               Q
09:03AM
        23
               Α
                    Yes.
```

09:03AM

09:03AM 25

24

Q

Α

At the mall?

09:03AM What does Mr. Miske -- is he driving when he meets up with 1 Q 09:03AM 2 you? 09:03AM I think it was his Lexus. 3 Α 09:03AM Okay. Was that a SUV or a sedan? 4 Q 09:03AM 5 Α It was a sedan. 09:03AM And when Mr. Miske meets up with you in the Lexus, what do 6 Q 09:03AM you do? 7 09:03AM I jump in the car with him. 8 Α 09:03AM 9 Does Ashlin -- what about Ashlin? Q 09:03AM Ash stays in my car and waits for us to come back. 10 Α 09:03AM And what do you guys -- what do you and Mr. Miske do? 11 We go to the KTV Lounge. One of his girlfriends couldn't 09:03AM 12 09:03AM get a room over there and we went over there to shake up the 13 09:04AM security. 14 09:04AM Before you went into the lounge, did Mr. Miske give you 15 09:04AM 16 anything? 09:04AM A baton. 17 Α 09:04AM A baton like the photo that we just looked at? 18 09:04AM 19 Yes. Α 09:04AM 20 A metal one that extends? Q 09:04AM 21 Α Yes. 09:04AM What -- what happened when -- well, did you have the baton 22 09:04AM 23 with you when you went inside with Mr. Miske?

And was it -- would it have been visible to other folks in

09:04AM

09:04AM

24

25

Α

```
09:04AM
               KTV Lounge that you had it?
           1
09:04AM
           2
                    It could have been. It was right behind my hand.
               Α
09:04AM
                    Okay. And what happened when you and Mr. Miske went into
           3
09:04AM
               the lounge?
           4
                    He started yelling at the security to get Heather a room
09:04AM
           5
09:04AM
               and we just -- we were just there shaking up the security.
           6
09:04AM
                    Shaking up security?
           7
               Q
09:04AM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
09:04AM
           9
               Q
                    Who was doing the yelling?
09:04AM
                    Mike.
          10
               Α
09:04AM
                    And were you right next to him when he was doing that?
          11
               Q
09:04AM
          12
                    Yes.
               Α
                    Did it work?
09:04AM
         13
               Q
09:04AM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
09:04AM
                    Why do you think it worked?
         15
               Q
                    I think she got a room after we left.
09:05AM
         16
              Α
09:05AM
                    Is that when Mr. Miske told you?
         17
               Q
09:05AM
                    I think so.
         18
               Α
09:05AM
          19
                    Did you ever have to assault anybody over there?
               Q
09:05AM
          20
               Α
                    No.
09:05AM
          21
                    Why not?
               Q
09:05AM
         22
                    Because he didn't tell me to assault anybody.
               Α
09:05AM
         23
                    So does Mr. Miske then take you back to your car at Ala
```

09:05AM

09:05AM 25

24

Moana?

Yes.

A

- 09:05AM Where Ashlin is waiting? 1 09:05AM 2 Α Yes. 09:05AM And does he give you any instructions about when you 3 09:05AM should release the tear gas in the club? 4 09:05AM 5 He just told us to wait till it gets crowded and wait till 09:05AM the club is happening. 6 09:05AM Wait till the club is full with people? 7 Q 09:05AM 8 Yes. Α 09:05AM 9 What do you do from there with Ashlin Akau? 09:05AM I drive up to the front of Ginza. She goes in. I'm 10 09:06AM texting her asking her where she was at in the club, and if she 11 did it or not. 09:06AM 12 09:06AM Do you recall talking to her about how many people were in 13 09:06AM 14 the club? 09:06AM 15 Α Yes. 09:06AM 16 What do you recall talking to her about that? 09:06AM I was just asking her if it was busy. 17 Α 09:06AM So you could follow Mr. Miske's instructions; is that 18 Q 09:06AM 19 right? 09:06AM 20 Α Yes. 09:06AM 21 Does she tell you that she ends up releasing the chemical? Q 09:06AM 22 Α Yes.
- 09:06AM 23 Q And after she release it -- releases it, what happens?
- 09:06AM 24 A She comes out. The club starts clearing out.
- 09:06AM 25 Q You saw the club clearing out?

```
09:06AM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
09:06AM
           2
                    And like the previous night when Miss -- does Miss Akau
               Q
09:06AM
               get in your car?
           3
09:06AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
09:06AM
           5
                    And you guys drive away?
               0
09:06AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:06AM
                    Do you feel any effects?
           7
               Q
09:06AM
                    My eyes were burning.
           8
               Α
09:07AM
           9
                    Is it hard to breathe at times?
               Q
09:07AM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
09:07AM
                    Do you recall reaching out to Mr. Miske at that point?
          11
               Q
09:07AM
          12
                    Yes.
09:07AM
                    What do you recall about that conversation?
          13
09:07AM
                    I just let him know I was done, that we -- that we did it.
          14
09:07AM
                    Was that a phone call or a text or?
          15
               Q
09:07AM
          16
               Α
                    I'm not sure.
09:07AM
                    Okay. And did you see anything in relation to Mr. Miske
          17
09:07AM
               and the police?
          18
09:07AM
          19
                     I think while I was talking to him later on, he -- when he
09:07AM
          20
               was going to check it out, he said that he is being pulled
09:07AM
          21
               over.
09:07AM
         22
                         MR. KENNEDY: Objection, nonresponsive, Your Honor.
09:07AM
         23
                         THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead. You can answer.
```

THE WITNESS: He said that he was being pulled over.

Me and Ashlin turned around and we went and parked on top of

09:07AM

09:07AM

24

25

```
09:07AM
               the Ala Moana parking garage and we looked down and we seen him
           1
09:07AM
           2
               pulled over.
09:07AM
                    Who did you see him pulled over by?
           3
09:08AM
                    HPD.
           4
               Α
09:08AM
           5
               0
                    Do you recall what car he was driving when he was pulled
09:08AM
           6
               over?
09:08AM
                    He was in a Lexus.
           7
               Α
09:08AM
                    Following this, did you ever get any money from Mr. Miske?
           8
               0
09:08AM
           9
                    We were supposed to but we didn't.
               Α
09:08AM
                    You didn't?
          10
               Q
09:08AM
          11
               Α
                    No.
                    Following this had you retained some of the tear gas?
09:08AM
          12
               Q
09:08AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
09:08AM
          14
                    Why?
09:08AM
                    We didn't know where we could let it go or dump it.
         15
               Α
09:08AM
          16
                    Okay. And what was that tear gas in?
09:08AM
                    They were in a little Jagermeister bottle.
         17
               Α
09:08AM
                    And how long did you have that for?
          18
09:08AM
          19
                    Until it got taken.
               Α
09:09AM
          20
                         MR. NAMMAR: Okay. Your Honor, can we show the -- for
09:09AM
          21
               the witness only, can we show 1-998 from the original list?
09:09AM
         22
                         THE COURT: Okay. I have it. Go ahead.
09:09AM
         23
                         MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
```

If we could zoom in just on this first page for some

of the messages so Mr. Smith can see them a little bit better.

09:09AM

09:09AM

24

25

```
09:09AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           1
09:09AM
           2
                    Mr. Smith, do you recall reviewing -- do you recognize
09:09AM
               these messages?
           3
09:09AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
09:09AM
           5
                    Do you recall reviewing them prior to when you testified?
               0
09:09AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:09AM
                    Do you recognize the number that -- telephone number
           7
09:09AM
               that's shown here at the top?
           8
09:09AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
09:09AM
                    What is that telephone number? Can you read it into the
          10
09:09AM
               record?
          11
09:09AM
                    (808) 954-5854.
          12
09:09AM
                    Whose telephone number was that?
         13
09:09AM
          14
                    That was mine.
               Α
09:09AM
                    And were you using -- were you using that phone number
          15
09:10AM
         16
               around the time of the -- disbursing the tear gas?
09:10AM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
09:10AM
                    What are these text messages about?
         18
09:10AM
          19
                    I was going to checkout a car.
               Α
09:10AM
          20
                    And are they between you and the seller of that car?
               Q
09:10AM
          21
               Α
                    Yes.
09:10AM
                    And do they show at the top that that was your phone
          22
09:10AM
          23
               number in or around April of 2017?
```

MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I'd move to admit 1-998.

09:10AM

09:10AM

24

25

Α

```
09:10AM
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
           1
09:10AM
           2
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
09:10AM
           3
                        THE COURT: 1-998 is admitted without objection. You
09:10AM
               may publish.
           4
                          (Exhibit 1-998 was received in evidence.)
09:10AM
           5
09:10AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. If we could just zoom in on
           6
09:10AM
               the first message?
           7
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:10AM
           8
09:10AM
           9
                    So what kind of car do you recall you were trying to
09:10AM
               acquire?
          10
09:10AM
                    A BMW.
          11
                    Did you end up acquiring that car from the seller?
09:10AM
          12
09:10AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
09:10AM
          14
                    And the number that's at the top, you believe that's your
09:10AM
         15
               number?
09:10AM
         16
               A Yes.
09:11AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, for the witness only, can we
         17
09:11AM
               show 6-664 from the original list, thank you. Just the first
         18
09:11AM
         19
               page. And if we could zoom in on the target phone numbers.
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:11AM
          20
09:11AM
          21
                    Mr. Smith, do you see that list of phone numbers?
               Q
09:11AM
         22
                    Yes.
09:11AM
          23
                    Do you recognize those phone numbers?
09:11AM
         24
               Α
                    Yes.
09:11AM 25
                    The one that's on the bottom 954-5854, do you recognize
```

```
09:11AM
               that number?
           1
09:11AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
09:11AM
           3
               Q
                    That is -- is that the same number that we just looked at?
09:11AM
           4
              Α
                    Yes.
                    That's your number?
09:11AM
           5
               0
09:11AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:11AM
                    The one that's just to the top (808) 585-1944, do you
           7
               Q
09:11AM
               recognize that number?
           8
09:11AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Whose phone number do you recognize that to be?
09:11AM
          10
09:11AM
                    That was Kaulana's.
          11
                    And then the one above that (808) 469-5616, do you
09:11AM
         12
09:12AM
               recognize that number?
         13
09:12AM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
09:12AM
                    Whose phone number do you recognize that to be?
         15
               Q
09:12AM
         16
              Α
                    That was Johnnie's.
09:12AM
                    Johnnie Stancil?
         17
               Q
09:12AM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
09:12AM
         19
                    And the -- the phone number above that (808) 439-7800, do
               0
09:12AM
         20
               you recognize that number?
09:12AM
         21
               Α
                    Yes.
09:12AM
                    Who do you recognize that phone number to be?
         22
09:12AM 23
                    That was Mike's.
09:12AM
         24
                    And do you recall that these individuals were all using
09:12AM 25
              these numbers around the time of the release of the tear gas in
```

```
09:12AM
               2017?
           1
09:12AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
09:12AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:12AM
                        Your Honor, can we publish 6-46 from our original list
           4
09:12AM
           5
               which I believe is in.
09:12AM
                        THE COURT: It is, go ahead.
           6
09:12AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           7
09:12AM
                    And if we could -- well, do you recognize this map?
           8
               0
09:13AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
09:13AM
                    Do you see The District nightclub?
          10
09:13AM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
                    Can you circle it? And is that the area that you released
09:13AM
          12
09:13AM
         13
               the chemicals on the first night?
09:13AM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
09:13AM
                    And for the record, you're circling next to the words The
         15
09:13AM
         16
               District. Do you -- do you recall where the Ginza nightclub
09:13AM
         17
               was?
09:13AM
         18
               A
                    Yes.
09:13AM
         19
                    Was it close by to The District?
               0
09:13AM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
09:13AM
          21
                    Can you put an X in the vicinity where you think the Ginza
09:13AM
               nightclub was? And for the record, you're putting an X about a
         22
09:13AM
        23
               block over on Kona Street?
09:13AM
         24
               Α
                    Yes.
```

Do you recall the vicinity where Mr. Miske was stopped by

09:13AM

25

```
09:13AM
             the police?
          1
09:13AM 2
             A
                  Yes.
09:13AM
          3
            Q
                  Where was that?
09:13AM 4 A
                 It was over here by The District across.
09:13AM 5
             0
                 Closer to The District?
09:13AM 6 A
               Yes.
09:13AM
               Was it on Kona Street?
         7 Q
09:13AM
       8
             A
                 Yes.
09:14AM 9
                      MR. NAMMAR: If we can now, Your Honor, publish 6-73
09:14AM
             from the original list.
       10
09:14AM
        11
                      THE COURT: Go ahead.
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:14AM 12
09:14AM 13
                  Mr. Smith, do you recognize what's up on the screen?
09:14AM 14
                  Yes.
            A
09:14AM 15
                  What's up on the screen?
            Q
09:14AM
        16
                  That's a little club outside of The District right on the
09:14AM
            side of it.
       17
09:14AM 18
                  And is The District anywhere in the building that's in
            front of us?
09:14AM 19
09:14AM
        20
             Α
                 Yes.
09:14AM 21
             Q.
                 Where is it?
               It's right across the street.
09:14AM 22
09:14AM 23
                  Kind of where the red truck is?
09:14AM 24
            Α
                  Yes.
```

Okay. Where did you -- can you see the vicinity where you

09:14AM 25

```
09:14AM
               parked when Kaulana went in or is it outside of view?
           1
09:14AM
           2
                    It's outside of view.
               Α
09:14AM
                    Okay. Where -- where did you park?
           3
09:14AM
                    I was parked right across the street kind of like how we
           4
               Α
09:15AM
           5
               are looking at the red truck right now.
09:15AM
                    Okay. So were you on the mountain side of this building
           6
09:15AM
               or the ocean side?
           7
09:15AM
                   Towards the ocean side.
           8
               Α
09:15AM
           9
                    Okay. In the mall area?
09:15AM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
09:15AM
         11
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-74?
         12
                        THE COURT: Yes.
09:15AM
09:15AM
         13
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:15AM 14
                    Do you recognize this photo, Mr. Smith?
09:15AM
         15
              Α
                    Yes.
09:15AM
         16
                   What is this?
               0
09:15AM
                    That's The District nightclub entrance.
         17
             Α
09:15AM
                    Had you been there at some point prior?
         18
09:15AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
09:15AM
         20
                        MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 6-48 alpha from the third
09:15AM
         21
               supplemental list?
09:15AM
         22
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
09:15AM 23
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
```

Do you recognize the photo that's up on the screen 6-48

09:15AM 24

25

09:16AM

BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
09:16AM
               alpha?
           1
09:16AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
09:16AM
                    What's shown here?
           3
               Q
09:16AM
           4
               Α
                    Ginza.
09:16AM
           5
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:16AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           6
09:16AM
                    So you said that the -- you kept some of the tear gas in a
           7
09:16AM
           8
               Jagermeister bottle?
09:16AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
09:16AM
                    And that was eventually taken by the police?
          10
09:16AM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
                    Now, we've been referring to it as tear gas but did you
09:16AM
          12
09:16AM
         13
               actually know what the chemical was?
09:16AM
         14
                    No.
               Α
09:16AM
                    Did you have a conversation with Mr. Miske about what the
         15
09:16AM
         16
               chemical was used for?
09:16AM
                    I just knew it was like something used for the fumigation.
         17
               Α
09:16AM
                    You've never been a fumigator?
         18
09:16AM
         19
                    No.
               Α
09:16AM
          20
                    And when it was taken by the police -- well, what were the
09:17AM
         21
               circumstance it was taken by the police that you recall?
09:17AM
         22
                    We were surrounded by CRU.
09:17AM
        23
                    Is that the crime reduction unit that you talked about
```

09:17AM

09:17AM

24

25

yesterday?

Yes.

Α

09:17AM	1	Q	And what happened?
09:17AM	2	A	They were just searching us and they took my bag.
09:17AM	3	Q	What kind of bag was it?
09:17AM	4	A	A Gucci bag.
09:17AM	5	Q	What was inside the Gucci bag?
09:17AM	6	A	My gun, the tear gas, the and the Jagermeister bottle
09:17AM	7	and	another fake one fake gun.
09:17AM	8	Q	Fake gun?
09:17AM	9	A	Yeah.
09:17AM	10	Q	Who were you with when you were pulled over?
09:17AM	11	А	Kaulana.
09:17AM	12	Q	Who did you get the gun from that you had in the car, if
09:17AM	13	you	recall?
09:17AM	14	А	Mills Miller.
09:17AM	15	Q	When you were initially pulled over and you had all that
09:17AM	16	in	your well, who was driving that you recall?
09:17AM	17	А	Kaulana.
09:17AM	18	Q	Kaulana Freitas?
09:18AM	19	А	Yes.
09:18AM	20	Q	When you were initially pulled over and you had all that
09:18AM	21	in	your car, were you concerned?

09:18AM

09:18AM 23

09:18AM 24

09:18AM 25

22

A

Α

Q

Yes.

Did you call anybody?

I called a lawyer that we had Alen Kaneshiro.

You called him during the traffic stop?

```
09:18AM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
09:18AM
           2
                    And after all that -- those things were taken, did you
               Q
09:18AM
              reach out to Mr. Miske?
           3
09:18AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
                    And were you concerned at that point that the police had
09:18AM
           5
               0
09:18AM
           6
               taken all those items from you?
09:18AM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
09:18AM
                    What did Mr. Miske tell you?
           8
               Q
09:18AM
           9
                    To stay low and to come see me and we'll figure it out.
               Α
09:18AM
                    Did you have follow-up conversations with him about it?
          10
09:18AM
                    Yes.
          11
                    What did he tell you?
09:18AM
          12
09:18AM
         13
                    I would just ask if there was any updates because there
09:18AM
         14
               was a gun in the bag. I was on probation. He just let me know
09:19AM
         15
               like to talk to Alen.
09:19AM
         16
                        MR. NAMMAR: Okay. Your Honor, can we publish 6-37 at
09:19AM
              this point from the original list?
         17
09:19AM
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
         18
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:19AM
         19
09:19AM
          20
                    Mr. Smith, 6-37 is up. Do you recognize the vehicle
               that's shown here?
09:19AM
          21
```

And do you recognize the vicinity that's in the

09:19AM

09:19AM

09:19AM

09:19AM 25

22

23

24

Α

Α

Yes.

Yes.

background?

```
09:19AM
                    What is shown here?
           1
               0
09:19AM
           2
                    Kaulana's car.
               Α
09:19AM
           3
                    Do you believe this is during the traffic stop?
09:19AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
                         MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 6-32?
09:19AM
           5
09:19AM
                         THE COURT: You may.
           6
09:19AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           7
09:19AM
                    Do you recognize the people shown here?
           8
               0
09:19AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
09:19AM
                    Does this also appear to you to be during the traffic
          10
09:19AM
               stop?
          11
09:19AM
          12
               Α
                    Yes.
09:19AM
                    Do you remember the police taking a photo of you?
         13
               Q
09:19AM
         14
               Α
                    Yes.
09:19AM
                    Which person are you?
         15
               Q
                    I'm the one in the red shirt.
09:19AM
         16
               Α
09:19AM
                    And who's in the black shirt?
         17
               Q
09:20AM
                    Kaulana.
         18
               Α
09:20AM
          19
                    Do you recognize anything between your legs?
               Q
09:20AM
          20
                    I think the straps from my backpack.
               Α
09:20AM
          21
                    Can you circle where you think you see the strap from your
09:20AM
         22
               backpack? So for the record, you're circling the green and red
09:20AM
         23
               strap?
```

MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-25, Your Honor?

09:20AM

09:20AM

24

25

Α

Yes.

```
09:20AM
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
          1
09:20AM 2 BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:20AM
                   Do you recognize what is shown here, Mr. Smith?
          3
              Q
09:20AM
          4 A
                   Yes.
09:20AM
          5
              0
                   What is shown here?
09:20AM
                   The girls that was in the back seat of the car.
          6 A
09:20AM
                   Did they have anything to do with the items that were in
          7
              Q
09:20AM
        8
              your backpack?
09:20AM
        9
              Α
                   No.
                       MR. NAMMAR: May we publish, Your Honor, 6-29?
09:20AM
        10
09:20AM
         11
                       THE COURT: Yes.
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:20AM
        12
09:20AM 13
                   Do you recognize, Mr. Smith, what is shown here?
09:20AM 14
                   Yes.
             A
09:20AM
        15
                   What is shown here?
             Q
09:20AM
        16
             A
                   That was the bag they took.
09:20AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-23?
        17
09:21AM
        18
                       THE COURT: Yes.
09:21AM 19
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:21AM
         20
                   Do you recognize the things that are shown in 6-23?
              Q
09:21AM
        21
              Α
                   Yes.
09:21AM 22
                   What is shown here?
              Q
                   My gun and the other one, the fake one.
09:21AM 23
09:21AM 24
                   Which is the real gun and which is the fake gun?
              Q
09:21AM 25
                   The silver one is real and the black one is fake.
```

Α

```
MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-28, Your Honor?
09:21AM
          1
09:21AM 2
                      THE COURT: You may.
09:21AM
         3 BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:21AM 4
                  Do you recognize what's shown in 6-28?
              Q
09:21AM 5 A
                  Yes.
09:21AM 6 Q
                  What is it?
09:21AM
                  The gun that was in the bag that day.
         7 A
09:21AM 8
                  Who did you get this gun from?
             Q
            A From Miller.
09:21AM
       9
09:21AM
                      MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-30?
       10
09:21AM 11
                      THE COURT: Yes.
09:21AM 12 BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:21AM 13
                  Do you recognize this, Mr. Smith?
09:21AM 14
                  Yes.
            A
09:21AM 15
            Q What is it?
09:21AM 16
            A I think it's the other side of the gun.
09:21AM
       17
                      MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-34?
09:21AM
                      THE COURT: Yes.
       18
09:22AM 19 BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:22AM
        20
                  Do you recognize this, Mr. Smith?
              Q
09:22AM
        21
            А
                  Yes.
09:22AM 22
                  What is it?
              Q
09:22AM 23
                  That was the other gun that was in the bag, the fake one.
09:22AM 24
                      MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-35?
```

09:22AM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
09:22AM
                   Do you recognize this, Mr. Smith?
          1
09:22AM
          2
              Α
                   Yes.
09:22AM
                   What is it?
          3
             Q
09:22AM
                   It's a red smoke grenade.
          4 A
09:22AM
          5
              0
                   Who did you get this from?
09:22AM
                   That -- we were cleaning out my friend's house and that
          6
              Α
09:22AM
              was part of Lance's stuff.
          7
09:22AM
          8
                   Lance Bermudez?
              0
09:22AM
        9
              Α
                  Yes.
09:22AM
                   Was this ever -- anything like this ever released in the
        10
09:22AM
             nightclubs?
         11
09:22AM
         12
              Α
                   No.
09:22AM
                   District or Ginza. Why did you hang on to it?
        13
              Q
09:22AM 14
                   We just thought it was cool. I never seen it before.
09:22AM
                   Did you ever release -- have you ever released anything
        15
09:22AM
        16
              like this?
09:22AM
        17
             A
                   No.
09:22AM
        18
                       MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 6-33?
09:22AM
        19
                       THE COURT: You may.
09:22AM
         20
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:22AM
        21
                   Do you recognize what is shown here?
              Q
09:22AM 22
             Α
                   Yes.
                   Is -- what is shown here?
09:22AM 23
09:23AM 24
                   Something from my car.
             Α
09:23AM 25
                   Is that the kind of car you had, a GS400?
              Q
```

```
09:23AM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
09:23AM
           2
                    Is that the kind of car you recall driving on the nights
               Q
09:23AM
               when the tear gas was released?
           3
09:23AM
               Α
           4
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 6-26?
09:23AM
           5
09:23AM
                        THE COURT: You may.
           6
09:23AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
          7
09:23AM
           8
                    Do you recognize what is shown here?
               0
09:23AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
09:23AM
                    What is shown here?
          10
               Q
09:23AM
                    The Jagermeister bottle that had the tear gas stuff in it.
         11
09:23AM
         12
                    And this was also in your backpack?
09:23AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
09:23AM
         14
                    That was taken by the police?
09:23AM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
09:23AM
         16
                    Do you recall -- how close in time do you recall that to
09:23AM
               be from when you actually released the tear gas?
         17
09:23AM
         18
                    I'm not too sure but not long after.
               Α
09:23AM
         19
                    Not long after?
               0
09:23AM
         20
               Α
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:24AM
         21
09:24AM
         22
                        Can we show the witness only 4-144 from our 13th
09:24AM 23
               supplemental list?
09:24AM
        24
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
```

09:24AM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
Mr. Smith, do you recognize the person in this photo?
09:24AM
           1
               Q
09:24AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
09:24AM
                    Who is it?
           3
               Q
09:24AM
           4
                    Officer Spiker.
              Α
09:24AM
           5
                    And around 2017, did Mr. Miske show you a photo of Officer
               Q
09:24AM
               Spiker?
           6
09:24AM
               А
                    Yes.
          7
09:24AM
           8
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 4-144.
09:24AM
         9
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
09:24AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          10
09:25AM
                        THE COURT: 4-144 is admitted. You may publish.
          11
09:25AM
          12
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
09:25AM
                          (Exhibit 4-144 was received in evidence.)
         13
09:25AM
         14
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:25AM
                    So the jury can see it, this is Officer Spiker you said?
         15
               Q
09:25AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
09:25AM
                    And when Mr. Miske initially showed you a photo of Officer
         17
               Q
09:25AM
               Spiker, was he in uniform like this one?
         18
09:25AM
         19
               Α
                    No.
09:25AM
          20
                    Okay. And what did he -- when he was initially -- did he
09:25AM
          21
               initially talk to you about Mr. Spiker?
09:25AM
                    He told me that Spiker was harassing him and one of his
         22
09:25AM
        23
               girlfriends.
```

And what did he ask you to do, if anything, with respect

09:25AM

09:25AM 25

24

to Spiker?

```
09:25AM
                    He said for us to figure out a way to assault him.
           1
               Α
09:25AM
           2
                    What was going to be your role on that?
               Q
                    I was supposed to assault him.
09:25AM
           3
               Α
09:25AM
                    Officer Spiker?
           4
               Q
09:25AM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
09:25AM
                    Did you know he was a police officer when you had this
           6
               Q
09:25AM
               initial conversation with Mr. Miske?
           7
09:25AM
               Α
                    No.
           8
09:25AM
           9
               Q
                    Did -- in the initial conversation, did you agree to do
09:26AM
               it?
          10
09:26AM
                    We talked about it and like I would have done it if he --
          11
                    You were on call for him at that time?
09:26AM
          12
               0
09:26AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
09:26AM
                    Later on did you figure out that the person that you were
          14
09:26AM
               shown a photo of Spiker was actually a police officer?
         15
09:26AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
09:26AM
                    How did you figure that out?
         17
               Q
09:26AM
                    Because he started harassing me, too, and pulling me over.
         18
               Α
09:26AM
          19
                    Did he end up pulling you over for DUI?
               0
09:26AM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
09:26AM
          21
                    And did he arrest you for that?
               Q
09:26AM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
09:26AM
                    Did you later learn that he also had contact with Johnnie
        23
```

09:26AM

09:26AM

24

25

Stancil?

Yes.

Α

```
09:26AM
                     How did you learn that?
           1
09:26AM
           2
               Α
                     From Johnnie and Mike.
                     Did you also learn that he had -- later learned that he
09:26AM
           3
09:26AM
               had pulled over Michael Miske?
           4
09:26AM
           5
               Α
                     Yes.
09:26AM
                     And that he had pulled over Andi?
           6
               Q
09:27AM
           7
               Α
                     Yes.
09:27AM
                    Who did you hear that from?
           8
               Q
09:27AM
           9
               Α
                    From Johnnie and Mike.
09:27AM
                    Who is Andi?
          10
               Q
09:27AM
                    One of Mike's girlfriends.
          11
                     And then at that point, did Miske let you know about a
09:27AM
          12
09:27AM
               plan he had to lure Officer Spiker?
          13
09:27AM
                     He just said that he would have a way to do it, that he
          14
09:27AM
               knew friends that were police officers, too.
         15
09:27AM
          16
                     Miske told you he knew friends that were police officers?
09:27AM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
09:27AM
                     Were you concerned about being involved in an assault of a
         18
               Q
09:27AM
          19
               police officer like that at that point?
09:27AM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
09:27AM
          21
                    Why?
               Q
09:27AM
                     Because he's a police officer.
          22
```

you figure out he was a police officer?

Did you think -- did you think it wasn't a good idea when

09:27AM

09:27AM

09:27AM

23

24

25

Α

Yes.

```
09:27AM
                    Did you end up assaulting Officer Spiker?
           1
09:27AM
           2
               Α
                    No.
09:28AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:28AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           4
                    In around 2016 or '17, do you recall Miske talking to you
09:28AM
           5
09:28AM
               about an individual named Gursh?
           6
09:28AM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What's Gursh's last name?
09:28AM
           8
               0
09:28AM
           9
               Α
                    Kahale.
09:28AM
                    What did you know about Gursh at that time?
          10
09:28AM
                    That he was -- he had money and he was doing good in
          11
09:28AM
          12
               Vegas.
09:28AM
                    What did you understand that Gursh had money from?
         13
09:28AM
          14
                    From selling drugs.
               Α
09:28AM
                    What did you understand about Gursh's relationship, if
         15
09:28AM
         16
               anything, with Wayne Miller?
09:28AM
                    I knew that was Mill's boy.
         17
               Α
09:28AM
                    That was Mill's boy?
         18
09:28AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
09:28AM
          20
                    Do you recall having a conversation with Mr. Miske about
               Q
09:28AM
         21
               Gursh?
09:28AM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What did he tell you?
09:28AM
        23
                    He told me that they were at the beach house. He was
09:28AM
         24
```

cruising with Miller and I could go over there and probably get

09:29AM

25

```
09:29AM
               him at Miller's. He was a -- that he was a good lick.
           1
09:29AM
           2
                        THE COURT REPORTER: "That he was a good"?
09:29AM
                        THE WITNESS: Lick, a good robbery.
           3
09:29AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           4
                    So he told you you should rob Gursh?
09:29AM
           5
09:29AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:29AM
                    Did he tell you during that conversation about what he
           7
               Q
09:29AM
               thought about Gursh?
           8
09:29AM
           9
                    He just didn't like Gursh.
09:29AM
                    When you say the beach house, did he explain what that was
          10
09:29AM
              the beach house?
          11
09:29AM
                    I think they just told me that Miller was cruising with
         12
09:29AM
              him at the beach house.
         13
09:29AM
         14
                    Did you know where it was?
09:29AM
         15
                    I think it was in Lani Kai.
               A
09:29AM
         16
               0
                   That's near Kailua?
09:29AM
         17
                    Yes.
             Α
09:29AM
                    Did he elaborate why Gursh would be a good lick or a good
         18
               robbery?
09:30AM
         19
09:30AM
         20
                    He just told me Gursh -- I just knew he didn't like Gursh
09:30AM
         21
               and Gursh probably had a lot of money.
09:30AM
                    What did you understand that Gursh did to get that money?
         22
               Q
09:30AM
        23
               Α
                    Sold drugs.
```

Did you go through with the robbery?

09:30AM

09:30AM 25

24

Α

No.

09:30AM Around that same time, did you have a conversation with 1 09:30AM 2 Johnnie Stancil about Gursh? 09:30AM 3 Α Yes. 09:30AM What did he tell you? 4 Q 09:30AM 5 Α He told me Mike didn't like Gursh because he told on 09:30AM 6 Russell Boy. 09:30AM Did he explain the circumstances? 7 Q 09:30AM Not really. 8 Α 09:30AM 9 What did you understand "told on Russell Boy" to mean? 09:30AM I just knew they were in jail together and he told on him 10 09:30AM about something. 11 And is this Russell Moscato? 09:30AM 12 09:31AM 13 Yes. Α 09:31AM One of the people that we talk about yesterday? 14 09:31AM 15 Α Yes. 09:31AM 16 One of the people that you said was one of Miske's 09:31AM friends? 17 09:31AM 18 Α Yes. 09:31AM 19 So as we talked about yesterday, Miske was aware that you 09:31AM 20 were robbing people? 09:31AM 21 Α Yes. 09:31AM Would you brag to him about it at times? 22 Q 09:31AM 23 Α Yes.

Mr. Miske wanted your services?

Did it appear to you that that was part of the reason why

09:31AM

09:31AM

24

25

09:31AM 1 Α Yes. 09:31AM 2 And as you talked about yesterday, you also felt like you 09:31AM had protection from being by the fact that you were associated 3 09:31AM with Mr. Miske; is that right? 4 09:31AM 5 Α Yes. 09:31AM Was -- was Mr. Miske known in the community as someone not 6 0 09:31AM to mess with? 7 09:31AM Yes. 8 Α 09:31AM 9 And did people -- in moving to 2017, did people in the 09:32AM community understand that you were affiliated with Mr. Miske? 10 09:32AM Yes. 11 Α And as we talked about yesterday, you felt that when you 09:32AM 12 09:32AM were robbing drug dealers your affiliation with Mr. Miske would 13 09:32AM help you? 14 09:32AM 15 Α Yes. 09:32AM 16 Because there would be no retaliation you thought? 09:32AM 17 Α Yes. 09:32AM And with drug dealing, you've told us yesterday you were 18 09:32AM involved in that, right? 19 09:32AM 20 Α Yes. 09:32AM 21 But was Mr. Miske involved in your drug dealing? Q 09:32AM 22 Α No. 09:32AM He was aware you were doing it? 23

And he knew you were targeting robberies of drug dealers?

09:32AM

09:32AM

24

25

Α

Yes.

```
09:32AM
           1
                Α
                     Yes.
09:32AM
           2
                     And then giving dope to others to sell?
                Q
09:32AM
           3
                Α
                     Yes.
09:32AM
                     And with the drug dealing, sometimes you didn't always pay
           4
                Q
09:33AM
           5
                your debts to people that provided you with drugs?
09:33AM
           6
                Α
                     Yes.
09:33AM
                     And did you feel that you also benefitted from your
           7
09:33AM
                affiliation with Mr. Miske regarding drug debts?
           8
09:33AM
           9
                Α
                     Yes.
09:33AM
                     Lindsey Kinney, who was that?
          10
                     Somebody who was beefing with I used to get drugs from.
09:33AM
          11
                     Okay. Before you were beefing with him, what kind of
09:33AM
          12
09:33AM
                drugs did you get from Mr. Kinney?
          13
09:33AM
          14
                     Ice.
                Α
09:33AM
                     What kind of quantities?
          15
                Q
09:33AM
          16
                Α
                     Pounds.
09:33AM
                     And was there a time when you owed Mr. Kinney some money
          17
                Q
09:33AM
                for pounds?
          18
09:33AM
          19
                     Yes.
                Α
09:33AM
          20
                     You had not paid him?
                Q
09:33AM
          21
                Α
                     No.
09:33AM
                     And did you all get in a dispute over repayment?
          22
                Q
09:33AM
          23
                Α
                     Yes.
09:33AM
                     Did Mr. Kinney start posting about you on social media?
```

24

25

09:33AM

Q

Α

Yes.

- 09:34AM And did Mr. Kinney also know that you were affiliated with 1 09:34AM 2 Mike Miske? 09:34AM 3 Α He found out, yes. 09:34AM And did he start calling both you and Mr. Miske out on 4 Q 09:34AM 5 Instagram? 09:34AM Yes. 6 Α 09:34AM How did Mike take that? 7 Q 09:34AM He didn't like it. 8 Α 09:34AM 9 Q Did he tell you it was affront to his reputation more or 09:34AM less? 10 09:34AM Yes. 11 Α Yes? 09:34AM 12 Q 09:34AM 13 Α Yes. 09:34AM Is there one point in time that he snapped that you 14 09:34AM recall? 15 09:34AM 16 Α Yes. Right before we went to Kualoa. 09:34AM What did he tell you about Kualoa? 17 Q 09:34AM Told me that Lindsey was posting videos about us and we 18 Α 09:34AM 19 were going to go over there and handle it. 09:34AM 20 Did he say anything about whether he had any pull over 09:34AM 21 there? 09:34AM He told me that we would get in like the security at the 22 09:35AM 23 front just let us in.
- 09:35AM 25 A Because Mike had some pull at the movies.

Why did you think that was?

09:35AM

24

Q

09:35AM Did you understand him to at one point work on the movies? 1 09:35AM 2 Α Yes. 09:35AM Before you went over to Kualoa, did you -- do you recall 3 09:35AM having a meeting in temple valley? 4 09:35AM 5 Α Yes. 09:35AM Who was that meeting with? 6 Q 09:35AM Norman came to meet me and Harry over there. 7 Α 09:35AM Do you recall what was discussed at that meeting? 8 Q 09:35AM 9 Α Yes. 09:35AM What was discussed? 10 We were asking if Lindsey had his gun on him and we were 09:35AM 11 09:35AM 12 letting him know that Mike said we were going to come over 09:35AM there and beat up Lindsey. 13 09:35AM Beat up Lindsey? 14 09:35AM 15 Α Yes. 09:35AM 16 Why was Harry with you? 09:35AM Me and him were eating lunch together that day. He wanted 17 Α 09:36AM to come with me because Mike didn't really like him and he was 18 09:36AM trying to get back in good with him. 19 09:36AM 20 Did it have anything to do with the \$10,000 you talked 09:36AM 21 about yesterday? 09:36AM It could have. I'm not sure. 22 09:36AM 23 But you're not sure?

Had you heard about the \$10,000 prior to this event?

09:36AM

09:36AM

24

25

Α

No.

```
I don't remember if it was before or after.
09:36AM
           1
               Α
09:36AM
           2
                    Okay. After that meeting in temple valley, did you -- do
               Q
09:36AM
               you recall going over to the graveyard?
           3
09:36AM
                    Yes.
           4
               Α
09:36AM
           5
               0
                    Who was there?
09:36AM
                    Mike.
           6
               Α
09:36AM
                    Anybody else that came?
           7
               Q
09:36AM
                    No.
           8
               Α
09:36AM
           9
               Q
                    Okay.
09:36AM
                     Johnnie and Cody ended up coming later.
          10
               Α
09:36AM
                    Okay.
          11
               Q
09:36AM
                         THE COURT REPORTER: Johnnie and who?
          12
09:36AM
         13
                         THE WITNESS: Cody.
09:36AM
         14
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:36AM
                    Who is Cody?
         15
               Q
09:36AM
         16
               Α
                    The -- the other brother.
09:36AM
                    Whose other brother?
         17
               Q
09:36AM
                    Mike's.
          18
               Α
09:36AM
          19
                    And when you met up with Mr. Miske at the graveyard
09:36AM
          20
               initially, what happens?
09:37AM
          21
                    He's just telling us what we're going to do when we get
09:37AM
               over there to the movie set. I jumped in with him in the Jeep.
          22
09:37AM
          23
               He just told me not to let -- he was going to make like he
09:37AM
         24
               wanted to fight with Lindsey but not to let him get close to
09:37AM
         25
               him.
```

- 09:37AM 1 Q He said, "Don't let him get close"?
- 09:37AM 2 A Yes.
- 09:37AM 3 Q And did he say anything to you about firearms?
- 09:37AM 4 A He asked me if I had the gun on me in the car.
- 09:37AM 5 Q What did you tell him?
- 09:37AM 6 A Yes.
- 09:37AM 7 Q Do you recall John Stancil showing up later to the
- 09:37AM 8 graveyard?
- 09:37AM 9 A He came just to meet us there.
- 09:37AM 10 Q Okay. And what do you recall about what Mr. Stancil
- 09:37AM 11 brought with him?
- 09:37AM 12 A He had a mask, a baton and a little 25.
- 09:38AM 13 Q Did you have a mask?
- 09:38AM 14 A No.
- 09:38AM 15 Q So Mr. Stancil appeared to be ready with a mask, a baton
- 09:38AM 16 and a gun?
- 09:38AM 17 A Yes.
- 09:38AM 18 Q Were you concerned that you didn't have a mask?
- 09:38AM 19 A Kind of but I figure we would figure it out after.
- 09:38AM 20 Q So who is in what cars that you recall?
- 09:38AM 21 A Me and Mike are in the brown Jeep. Johnnie is in a silver
- 09:38AM 22 Honda, and Harry is in his F150.
- 09:38AM 23 Q What about Cody?
- 09:38AM 24 A Cody is in the silver Honda with Johnnie.
- 09:38AM 25 Q Okay. And before you go over -- do you end up going over

```
09:38AM
               to Kualoa?
           1
09:38AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Before you guys go over there, did you get any information
09:38AM
           3
09:38AM
               as to whether Lindsey Kinney was there?
           4
09:38AM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
09:38AM
                    How did you get that information?
           6
               Q
09:39AM
                    From Norman.
           7
               Α
09:39AM
                    Norman?
           8
               0
09:39AM
           9
                    Yeah, Lindsey was posting videos on Instagram.
               Α
                    And were some of those videos calling out you and
09:39AM
          10
09:39AM
              Mr. Miske?
         11
09:39AM
         12
               Α
                    Yes.
09:39AM
                    Did Mr. Miske seem happy about those videos?
         13
09:39AM
         14
               Α
                    No.
09:39AM
                    What information did -- well, who is Norman?
         15
               Q
09:39AM
         16
                    He was working at the movies, too. He was just -- that's
09:39AM
              Miller's cousin.
         17
09:39AM
                    And he told you that Lindsey was there?
         18
09:39AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
09:39AM
          20
                    What did you understand was going on at Kualoa Ranch?
09:39AM
          21
               Α
                    They were working movies.
09:39AM
                    Working on a set?
         22
               Q
09:39AM
        23
               Α
                    Yes.
09:39AM
         24
                    And did you -- the three of you, those three cars end up
```

driving over to the set?

09:39AM 25

09:39AM 1 Α Yes. 09:39AM 2 How did you guys get access to the set? Q 09:39AM We drove through the security. 3 Α 09:40AM Do you recall how you did that? 4 Q 09:40AM 5 Mike told them and they let us in. Α 09:40AM As you said before, Mike was affiliated with the movies? 6 Q 09:40AM Yes. 7 Α 09:40AM Okay. And where do you guys park? 8 Q 09:40AM 9 Well, we drive in and we're kind of parked towards the 09:40AM back facing the trees away from all the other cars. 10 09:40AM Okay. What happens? 11 Lindsey starts walking over there, and him and Mike are 09:40AM 12 09:40AM arguing. Mike looks back at me. I get out of the car. I fire 13 09:40AM a round into the air. 14 09:40AM When he looked back at you, what did you take that to 15 09:40AM 16 mean? 09:40AM To get out of the car and do something. 17 Α 09:40AM Did you take that as a signal that you had talked about 18 09:40AM 19 before? 09:40AM 20 Α Yes. 09:40AM 21 And that's something that you did you said was something 09:40AM 22 fire a round? 09:41AM 23 Α Yes.

Did you fire in the direction of Mr. Kinney?

I fired into the air.

09:41AM

09:41AM

24

25

Q

Α

- 09:41AM Did you intentionally mean to miss him? 1 09:41AM 2 Α Yes. 09:41AM When you fired in the air though, was it in the direction 3 09:41AM of Mr. Kinney? 4 09:41AM 5 Α Yes. 09:41AM What do you recall seeing around the same time in relation 6 Q 09:41AM to John Stancil? 7 09:41AM John jumped out of the other car masked up with a baton 8 Α 09:41AM 9 and a 25. 09:41AM And did he have his 25 brandished? 10 09:41AM 11 Α Yes. And was he -- did you see him in the point running after 09:41AM 12 09:41AM Mr. Kinney? 13 09:41AM 14 Yes. Α 09:41AM With the firearm brandished? 15 Q 09:41AM 16 Α Yes. 09:41AM Did you see him fire the gun or do you not recall or you 17 09:41AM couldn't see it? 18 09:41AM 19 I didn't see him fire the gun. I don't recall. Α 09:41AM 20 THE COURT REPORTER: Sorry. You're talking over each 09:41AM 21 other. 09:41AM 22 THE WITNESS: I didn't see him fire the gun. I don't
- 09:41AM 25 Q Do you think he could have fired the gun?

09:41AM 23

09:41AM 24

recall.

BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
09:41AM
           1
               Α
                    Um --
09:41AM
           2
                        MR. KENNEDY: Objection, speculation, Your Honor.
09:41AM
           3
                        THE COURT: Sustained.
09:42AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           4
09:42AM
           5
                    You don't know one way or the other whether he fired the
09:42AM
           6
               gun?
09:42AM
               Α
           7
                    No.
09:42AM
           8
                    So what you did know is he -- you saw him running after
               0
09:42AM
           9
               Mr. Kinney with a mask on?
09:42AM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
09:42AM
                    And brandishing the gun that you saw him with. I think
          11
09:42AM
               you said it was a 22?
         12
09:42AM
         13
                    25.
               Α
09:42AM
         14
                    25?
               Q
09:42AM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
09:42AM
         16
                    Where does Lindsey Kinney go?
09:42AM
         17
                    He runs.
               Α
09:42AM
                    And then what happens at the conclusion of the chase
         18
09:42AM
         19
               between John Stancil and Lindsey Kinney?
09:42AM
         20
                    John turns around and we all jump back in the cars we came
09:42AM
         21
               in and we leave.
09:42AM
                    What do you guys do with your firearms?
         22
               Q
09:42AM 23
                    I gave them to Harry Boy.
```

And who do you leave with?

With Mike.

09:42AM

09:42AM

24

25

Q

Α

- 09:42AM 1 Q Where do you -- where do you and Mike go?
- 09:43AM 2 A We went to the parking lot that has Polynesian cultural
- 09:43AM 3 center in it.
- 09:43AM 4 Q And what were you guys doing there?
- 09:43AM 5 A We hid the car behind the laundry mat and we were just
- 09:43AM 6 waiting for Andi to come pick us up.
- 09:43AM 7 Q Do you recall going into a restaurant there briefly?
- 09:43AM 8 A Yes.
- 09:43AM 9 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-698 from the
- 09:43AM 10 original list?
- 09:43AM 11 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 09:43AM 12 Q When you initially met with -- well, first of all, do you
- 09:43AM 13 recognize this area, Mr. Smith?
- 09:43AM 14 A Yes.
- 09:43AM 15 Q When you initially met with --
- 09:43AM 16 THE COURT: Go ahead. You can publish. Thank you.
- 09:43AM 17 MR. NAMMAR: Oh, sorry, Your Honor.
- 09:43AM 18 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 09:43AM 19 Q When you initially met with -- the Temple Valley meeting
- 09:43AM 20 we talked about --
- 09:43AM 21 A Yes. Yes.
- 09:44AM 22 Q -- who was that with?
- 09:44AM 23 A With Mike.
- 09:44AM 24 Q Okay. At the Temple Valley shopping center, the first
- 09:44AM 25 meeting not at the graveyard, the first meeting at Temple

```
09:44AM
               Valley, who was that with?
           1
                    That was with Norman and I think Zeph was in the car.
09:44AM
           2
               Α
09:44AM
                    Okay. Where did you guys meet?
           3
09:44AM
                    We met at the McDonald's parking lot.
           4
               Α
09:44AM
           5
               0
                    Okay. Can you circle -- do you see it on the map?
09:44AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:44AM
                    Can you circle it? And then you said after that you met
           7
               Q
09:44AM
               at the graveyard?
           8
09:44AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
                    With Mr. Miske?
09:44AM
          10
09:44AM
                    Yes.
          11
              Α
                    Do you see the area of the graveyard where you met?
09:44AM
          12
               Q
09:44AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
09:44AM
                    Can you put an X on that? For the record, you're marking
          14
09:44AM
               right by the Valley of the Temples memorial.
         15
09:44AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
09:44AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Okay. We can take that down.
         17
09:44AM
                        Your Honor, can -- for the witness only, may we show
         18
               the witness 1-668 from the original list?
09:44AM
         19
09:45AM
         20
                        THE COURT: It's an admitted exhibit.
09:45AM
         21
                        MR. NAMMAR: Oh, my bad. Can we publish this?
09:45AM
         22
                        THE COURT: Yes.
09:45AM 23
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

Mr. Smith, do you recognize what is shown there?

09:45AM

09:45AM 25

24

Α

Yes.

- 09:45AM 1 Q What is shown here?
- 09:45AM 2 A That's the area where the shooting happened.
- 09:45AM 3 Q Okay. And the vehicle, you testified that one -- the
- 09:45AM 4 first one was -- well, one of the vehicles was a Honda, right?
- 09:45AM 5 A Yes.
- 09:45AM 6 Q Do you recall a Lexus being there?
- 09:45AM 7 A No. It was a Honda.
- 09:45AM 8 Q Okay. And then you also said that you came with Mr. Miske
- 09:45AM 9 in a Jeep?
- 09:45AM 10 A Yes.
- 09:45AM 11 Q And then there's a black marker that says F150, do you
- 09:45AM 12 recall an F150 being there?
- 09:45AM 13 A Yes.
- 09:45AM 14 Q Who -- who was in the F150?
- 09:45AM 15 A Harry.
- 09:45AM 16 Q Is this in the general vicinity the Jeep and the F150
- 09:45AM 17 where -- where you recall parking?
- 09:45AM 18 A Yes.
- 09:45AM 19 Q All right. And using your hand, where do you -- where do
- 09:46AM 20 you recall that the interaction with Lindsey Kinney and
- 09:46AM 21 Mr. Miske initially takes place?
- 09:46AM 22 A It takes place right in front of the vehicle.
- 09:46AM 23 Q Okay. And where are you when you shoot?
- 09:46AM 24 A I'm -- I jump out. I walk to this front part right there.
- 09:46AM 25 Q And about how close are you to Lindsey Kinney when you

09:46AM shoot? 1 Pretty close, like, closer than me and you are. 09:46AM 2 Α Okay. And which -- which direction does Mr. Kinney run 09:46AM 3 Q 09:46AM 4 in? 09:46AM 5 Α He run towards these -- towards where it says grip truck. 09:46AM 6 Where it says grip -- grip truck in the middle? Q 09:47AM 7 Α Yes. 09:47AM And is Mr. Stancil following him at that point? 8 Q 09:47AM 9 Α Yes. 09:47AM And that's when you said he followed him and had his gun 10 Q 09:47AM drawn; is that right? 11 09:47AM 12 Α Yes. How far do you recall Mr. Stancil following him? 09:47AM 13 I think just right into the middle of the -- where the 09:47AM 14 09:47AM grip truck thing is, the middle of those two white spots and 15 09:47AM 16 then he came back. 09:47AM MR. NAMMAR: Okay. Your Honor, may we publish 1-674? 17 09:47AM THE COURT: Yes. 18 09:47AM BY MR. NAMMAR: 19 09:47AM 20 Do you recognize this photo? 09:47AM 21 Kind of, yes. Α 09:47AM What does it show, if you recognize it? 22 09:47AM 23 I think that's the area where Lindsey ran. Oh, no.

What do you think the vicinity -- I'm sorry. I talked

That's where we were parked.

09:47AM

09:47AM

24

25

```
09:48AM
           1
               over you.
09:48AM
           2
                    We were facing the trees. We were parked over there.
               Α
09:48AM
                    Okay. Can you put an area -- put an X in the area where
           3
09:48AM
               you think you guys were parked? And you mentioned an area
           4
09:48AM
           5
               where Lindsey Kinney ran to. Do you see that area where he ran
09:48AM
           6
               to?
09:48AM
                    It looks like where the picture is taken from that's where
           7
               A
09:48AM
               he kind of ran to. Back towards.
           8
                   In the -- in the vicinity of the white looks like Tundra
09:48AM
         9
09:48AM
               truck?
          10
09:48AM
         11
               A Yes.
09:48AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Okay. We can take that down.
         12
09:48AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         13
09:48AM
                    So following this event at Kualoa, were there a lot of
         14
09:48AM
               additional postings by Lindsey Kinney?
         15
09:48AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
09:48AM
                    On social media?
         17
               Q
09:48AM
         18
              Α
                    Yes.
09:48AM
         19
                    Did you see some of those?
               Q
09:48AM
         20
               Α
                    Yes.
09:48AM
         21
                    What was Mr. Kinney's demeanor in some of those posts?
               Q
09:49AM
         22
                    He was acting crazy.
             Α
09:49AM 23
               0
                    He was mad?
```

09:49AM 24

09:49AM 25

Α

Q

Yes.

He was yelling?

```
09:49AM
          1
              Α
                   Yes.
09:49AM
          2
                   Yelling about you?
              Q
09:49AM
          3
             Α
                  Yes.
09:49AM
                  Yelling about Mr. Miske?
          4
              Q
09:49AM 5 A
                   Yes.
09:49AM 6
                  Yelling about Johnnie Stancil?
              Q
09:49AM
         7
             Α
                  Yes.
09:49AM
         8
                      MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only 1-694?
09:49AM
       9
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
09:49AM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
        10
09:49AM
                   Do you recognize this photo?
        11
09:49AM
        12
             Α
                  Yes.
09:49AM 13
                   What's this photo of?
              Q
                   That's the restaurant we walked into after we hid the Jeep
09:49AM 14
09:49AM 15
             behind the laundry mat at PCC.
09:49AM
        16
                      MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness now 1-695?
09:49AM
       17
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
09:49AM 18
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:49AM 19
                   Do you recognize this photo?
              0
09:49AM
        20
             Α
                  Yes.
                   What is -- what's shown here?
09:49AM
        21
              Q
09:50AM 22
                  Me and Mike.
09:50AM 23
                   Is this at the same place as the one we just looked at?
09:50AM 24 A
                   Yes.
```

MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-694 and

09:50AM 25

```
09:50AM
              1-695.
       1
                       THE COURT: Any objection to either of those two
09:50AM
          2
09:50AM
          3
              exhibits?
09:50AM
                       MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          4
09:50AM
          5
                       THE COURT: Without objection those two exhibits then
09:50AM 6
              are admitted. That's 1-694 and 1-695. You may publish.
09:50AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. Start with 694.
          7
09:50AM
                   (Exhibits 1-694 and 1-695 were received in evidence.)
          8
09:50AM
        9
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:50AM
                   Mr. Smith, the jury can see this now. Can you tell them
         10
09:50AM
              what we're looking at?
         11
                   This is a picture of us at the restaurant we went to wait
09:50AM
         12
09:50AM
              in after we hid the Jeep at Polynesian Cultural Center.
         13
09:50AM
                   Why did you guys hide the Jeep?
         14
09:50AM
                   Because that's what we drove to Kualoa in.
         15
              Α
09:50AM
         16
                   Who were you guys waiting for?
09:50AM
         17
                   Andi.
             Α
09:50AM
                   Who is in this photo?
        18
                   Me and Mike.
09:50AM
        19
              Α
09:50AM
         20
                   And which one are you, what shirt, what color shirt?
09:51AM
         21
                   I'm in the black shirt. Mike's in the white in the front.
09:51AM
        22
                       MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-695?
09:51AM 23
                       THE COURT: Yes.
```

09:51AM 24

BY MR. NAMMAR:

09:51AM 25 Q What's shown here?

09:51AM	1	A Another picture of us at the same place.
09:51AM	2	MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:51AM	3	Can we show the witness only 1-683 and 1-684 now?
09:51AM	4	THE COURT: Go ahead.
09:51AM	5	MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
09:51AM	6	BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:51AM	7	Q Do you recognize the person shown here?
09:51AM	8	A Yes.
09:51AM	9	Q Do you recognize this what is shown here?
09:51AM	10	A A picture of Lindsey Kinney.
09:51AM	11	Q Is this a social media post that he made?
09:51AM	12	A Yes.
09:51AM	13	Q Do you recall him making a social media post similar to
09:51AM	14	this after the shooting?
09:51AM	15	A Yes.
09:52AM	16	MR. NAMMAR: Can we also show the witness 1-684?
09:52AM	17	BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:52AM	18	Q What is this?
09:52AM	19	A Another picture of Lindsey Kinney.
09:52AM	20	Q Does this also appear to you to be a social media post?
09:52AM	21	A Yes.
09:52AM	22	MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-683 and
09:52AM	23	1-684.

09:52AM 24 THE COURT: Mr. Kennedy, any objection?

MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

09:52AM 25

```
09:52AM
                        THE COURT: Those two exhibits then are admitted
           1
09:52AM
           2
               without objection. That's 1-683 and 684. You may publish.
09:52AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
09:52AM
                    (Exhibits 1-683 and 1-684 were received in evidence.)
           4
09:52AM
           5
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:52AM
                    The jury can see it now. What is shown here?
           6
               Q
09:52AM
                   A picture of Lindsey Kinney.
           7
               Α
09:52AM
                   Ask do you believe this to be a screen grab from a social
           8
               0
09:52AM
           9
               media post?
09:52AM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
09:52AM
                    Did you see some of the social media posts that he was
          11
09:52AM
         12
               making after the shooting?
09:52AM
         13
                    Yes.
               Α
09:52AM
                   And are those the ones that you testified to about --
         14
09:52AM
         15
               Α
                 Yes.
09:52AM
         16
               Q -- previously?
09:53AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we show 1-684?
         17
09:53AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         18
09:53AM
                    What is shown here?
         19
               0
09:53AM
         20
                    Another social media post of Lindsey.
09:53AM
         21
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:53AM
        22
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:53AM 23
                    You said you went to that restaurant. We saw the photos
09:53AM 24
               of that with Mr. Miske. Where do you go from there?
```

We end up going to north shore and meet Harry and Johnnie

09:53AM 25

A

```
09:53AM
               and me and Johnnie go stay at Turtle Bay.
           1
09:53AM
           2
                     How do you get to the north shore?
               Q
09:53AM
                    Mike them dropped me off.
           3
               Α
                    Who is Mike and them?
09:53AM
           4
               Q
09:53AM
           5
               Α
                    Mike and Andi.
09:53AM
                     And then does he give you anything when he drops you off?
           6
               Q
09:53AM
                    He just give us money for a hotel room that night.
           7
               Α
09:53AM
                     Did he tell you to stay in a hotel room that night?
           8
               Q
09:54AM
           9
                     He just told us to lay low.
               Α
09:54AM
                     Lay low?
          10
               Q
09:54AM
                     Yeah.
          11
               Α
                     Is that why you stayed in a hotel?
09:54AM
          12
               Q
09:54AM
         13
               Α
                     Yes.
09:54AM
          14
                     You and Johnnie?
               Q
09:54AM
         15
                     Yes.
               Α
09:54AM
         16
                     Do you recall how you book that room?
09:54AM
                     Through Keoni Adric.
         17
               Α
09:54AM
                     Why did you use Keoni Adric?
         18
09:54AM
          19
                     Because he's from that side, he was already out there.
               Α
09:54AM
          20
                    And who paid for the room, if you recall?
               Q
                    Mike gave us the money but we gave it to Keoni to get us
09:54AM
          21
09:54AM
         22
               the room.
09:54AM
          23
               0
                     Okay.
```

09:54AM

09:54AM

24

25

the original list?

MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only 1-901 from

```
09:54AM
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
          1
09:54AM
          2 BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:54AM
                   Second page. Do you recognize the name on here?
          3
              Q
09:54AM
                   Yes.
          4 A
                   Is this the -- the hotel that you recall staying after the
09:54AM
          5
              0
09:54AM
              shooting?
          6
09:54AM
                   Yes.
          7
              Α
09:54AM
          8
                   And it lists a date of 5/23. Is that the date that you
              0
09:55AM
        9
             recall?
09:55AM
        10
              Α
                   Yes.
09:55AM
                   Staying at this hotel?
         11
              Q
                       MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-901 at this
09:55AM
         12
09:55AM 13
              time which is accompanied by 803 cert on page one or the last
09:55AM 14
              page. Sorry.
09:55AM
        15
                       THE COURT: Any objection to this exhibit?
09:55AM
        16
                       MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
09:55AM
                       THE COURT: 1-901 is admitted without objection. You
        17
09:55AM
             may publish.
        18
09:55AM
        19
                      MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
09:55AM
         20
                         (Exhibit 1-901 was received in evidence.)
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:55AM
        21
09:55AM 22
                   The jury can see it. Turtle Bay, is that where you recall
09:55AM 23
              staying that night?
09:55AM 24
              A
                   Yes.
```

And you said -- well, Keoni Adric, do you recognize that

09:55AM 25

Q

```
09:55AM
           1
               name?
09:55AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
09:55AM
                    Who is that?
           3
               Q
09:55AM
                    He was cruising with us at the time. He was hanging out
           4
               Α
09:55AM
           5
               with us at the time.
09:55AM
                    And you said he booked the hotel for you?
           6
               Q
09:55AM
                    Yes.
           7
               Α
09:55AM
           8
                    And this shows a arrival date of May 23rd and departure of
               0
09:55AM
           9
               the 24th. Do you recall it being one night that you stayed
               there with Johnnie?
09:55AM
          10
09:55AM
          11
               Α
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
09:55AM
          12
09:55AM
         13
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
09:56AM
                    Following the shooting, did you eventually get your guns
          14
09:56AM
               back?
         15
09:56AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
09:56AM
                    Your gun back? Excuse me.
         17
               Q
09:56AM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
                    When did you get your gun back?
09:56AM
          19
               Q
                    I went and grabbed it back from Harry after.
09:56AM
          20
               Α
09:56AM
          21
                    Okay. That's Harry Kauhi?
               Q
09:56AM
          22
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Following the shooting, did you and Mr. Miske and John
09:56AM
          23
09:56AM
          24
               Stancil have a long feud with Lindsey Kinney?
```

25

Α

Yes.

09:56AM

```
09:56AM
                    Did he continue to make a lot of social media posts?
           1
               0
09:56AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Were you frustrated by those posts?
09:56AM
           3
09:56AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
09:56AM
           5
                    Was Mr. Miske frustrated by those posts?
               0
09:56AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
09:56AM
                    Did you have a conversation with Mr. Miske where he talked
           7
               Q
09:56AM
               about the fact that you missed Lindsey Kinney at some point?
           8
09:56AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
09:56AM
                    Missed him as far as shooting him at Kualoa Ranch?
          10
09:56AM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
09:56AM
                    What did Mr. Miske say?
          12
               Q
09:56AM
         13
                    We were stressing out over the videos, and he said I would
               Α
09:57AM
         14
               have been better off hitting him.
09:57AM
                    If you hit him?
         15
               Q
09:57AM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
09:57AM
                    With a bullet?
         17
               Q
09:57AM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
09:57AM
         19
                    Was there a period in time where you recall that Miske was
               0
09:57AM
          20
               furious with Lindsey Kinney's posts?
09:57AM
          21
               Α
                    Yes.
09:57AM
                     Did he tell you that he took it as an affront to his
         22
09:57AM
         23
               reputation?
09:57AM
         24
               Α
                    Yes.
```

At some point, did he ask you to help kill Lindsey Kinney?

09:57AM

```
09:57AM
           1
               Α
                     Yes.
09:57AM
           2
                     What did he tell you about that?
               Q
09:57AM
                    He said if we knew anybody that would be down to do it.
           3
               Α
09:57AM
                     That you -- go ahead.
           4
               Q
09:57AM
           5
               Α
                     He -- he just was asking us if we knew anybody that we
09:57AM
               could get to do it.
           6
09:57AM
                     When you say "us," who was he talking about?
           7
               Q
                    Me and John.
09:57AM
           8
               Α
09:57AM
           9
                     So he asked you to find -- you and Johnnie to find someone
09:57AM
               to kill Lindsey Kinney?
          10
09:57AM
                     Yes.
          11
               Α
                     Did he give you a vehicle that could be used for that?
09:57AM
          12
               Q
09:57AM
          13
               Α
                     Yes.
09:57AM
          14
                     What kind of vehicle?
               Q
09:57AM
                     He gave us a Dodge Caravan.
          15
               Α
09:58AM
          16
                     And did he talk to you about ways that you guys could get
09:58AM
               it done?
         17
09:58AM
                     He told us to duct tape everything, wear hoodies, mask,
         18
09:58AM
          19
               cover every -- cover everything up and have two cars.
09:58AM
          20
                     Have two cars?
               0
09:58AM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
                     Did he talk to you about a place called E Komo Mai?
09:58AM
          22
               Q
09:58AM
          23
                     He told us that he was there one night.
               Α
```

09:58AM

09:58AM

24

25

Α

Lindsey Kinney?

Yes.

- 09:58AM Did he tell you you should go do it there that one night? 1 09:58AM 2 Α Yes. 09:58AM Is there a time when you and Johnnie drove around in the 3 09:58AM Dodge Caravan with -- looking for Lindsey Kinney? 4 09:58AM 5 We drove around. We were looking for him but we weren't 09:58AM really planning on doing anything. 6 09:58AM You weren't -- you weren't planning on killing him? 7 Q 09:58AM 8 Α No. 09:58AM 9 Q But did you want to drive around to show Mr. Miske that 09:59AM you were working towards something? 10 09:59AM Yes. 11 Α Did you ever find anyone to kill Lindsey Kinney? 09:59AM 12 09:59AM 13 Α No. 09:59AM Do you recall at some point that Mr. Miske told you with 14 respect to Lindsey Kinney that he was looking weak? 09:59AM 15 09:59AM 16 Α Yes. 09:59AM What did he say about that? 17 09:59AM He said, "Because we weren't doing anything, it was making 18 09:59AM 19 him look bad that Lindsey was posting all the videos and 09:59AM 20 nothing was happening." 09:59AM 21 Is there a point in time where during a lot of these posts 09:59AM that you were hanging out at Norman Akau's house? 22 09:59AM 23 Α Yes.
- 09:59AM 24 Q And would you sometimes see Wayne Miller over there as 09:59AM 25 well?

```
09:59AM
           1
              Α
                   Yes.
09:59AM
           2
                    Did you have a conversation with Wayne Miller at Norman
               Q
10:00AM
              Akau's house about Lindsey Kinney?
           3
10:00AM
                   Yes.
           4
              Α
                    What did he tell you?
10:00AM
           5
               0
10:00AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Objection on relevance, Your Honor.
          6
10:00AM
                        THE COURT: Offer of proof.
          7
10:00AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: He's going to talk about the killing of
          8
10:00AM
        9
               Lindsey Kinney. That's the offer of proof.
10:00AM
          10
                        THE COURT: Overruled.
10:00AM
                        Go ahead.
         11
10:00AM
                        THE WITNESS: He was just saying that Mike wanted
         12
10:00AM
               Lindsey to get killed and it was crazy because there was so
         13
10:00AM
         14
               many eyes on us already at that time.
10:00AM
         15
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:00AM
         16
                   So Mr. Miske said that -- excuse me, strike that. Let me
10:00AM
         17
             rephrase that.
10:00AM
                       Mr. Miller said that Mike Miske wanted Lindsey Kinney
         18
10:00AM
         19
               killed?
10:00AM
         20
              A
                   Yes.
10:00AM
         21
                   What did he say about that?
10:00AM
                    He said, "It was crazy because there was so many eyes
         22
10:00AM 23
               around us, feds around already."
```

A lot of law enforcement?

10:00AM

10:00AM 25

24

A Yes.

10:00AM Did Mr. Miller say anything in that conversation about 1 10:00AM 2 what Mr. Miske was saying about you and Johnnie and the task to 10:01AM kill Lindsey Kinney? 3 10:01AM He -- he asked us if we were trying to do it one night, 4 10:01AM 5 but I kind of told him no, he just told us that there was a lot 10:01AM of -- like to be careful because there was a lot of eyes 6 10:01AM watching. 7 10:01AM Did Mr. Miske ever seem frustrated with you that you 8 0 10:01AM 9 didn't go through with the killing of Lindsey Kinney? 10:01AM Sometimes. 10 Α 10:01AM What would he say? 11 Just -- he would just try to egg us on and make like we 10:01AM 12 10:01AM weren't capable of doing it. 13 10:01AM Would you see him egg Mr. Stancil on a lot when he didn't 14 10:01AM go through with certain criminal acts? 15 10:01AM 16 Α Yes. 10:01AM Would he sometimes use family pressure? 17 Q 10:01AM 18 Α Yes. How would he do that? 10:01AM 19 10:01AM 20 He would just make Johnnie feel bad or down Johnnie all 10:02AM 21 the time so Johnnie would try to impress him. 10:02AM Turning this feud with -- between you, Mr. Miske, John 22

Stancil and Mr. Kinney, did the person named Dallas Limahai

10:02AM

10:02AM

10:02AM

23

24

25

Α

ever come up?

Yes.

- 10:02AM 1 0 Who is Dallas Limahai?
- 10:02AM 2 A I don't really know who he is. I just know he was talking
- 10:02AM 3 to Lindsey Kinney and stirring up a lot of trouble.
- 10:02AM 4 Q How was he stirring up trouble?
- 10:02AM 5 A He was spreading rumors and just saying stuff that wasn't
- 10:02AM 6 really true.
- 10:02AM 7 Q Where was he saying those things?
- 10:02AM 8 A To Lindsey Kinney and we heard he was talking to -- to law
- 10:02AM 9 enforcement.
- 10:02AM 10 Q And did Mr. Miske give you any instructions with respect
- 10:02AM 11 to Dallas Limahai?
- 10:02AM 12 A He told me if I seen him to assault him.
- 10:02AM 13 Q And did you have a run-in one night with Dallas Limahai?
- 10:02AM 14 A We seen him out one night.
- 10:03AM 15 Q Where did you see him out one night?
- 10:03AM 16 A At the Payless Shoes parking lot by District.
- 10:03AM 17 Q By the District Nightclub?
- 10:03AM 18 A Yes.
- 10:03AM 19 Q Who were you with?
- 10:03AM 20 A With Johnnie.
- 10:03AM 21 Q What happened?
- 10:03AM 22 A I think Johnnie got out and talked to him. He was asking
- 10:03AM 23 him why he was saying all this stuff he was saying. I'm not
- 10:03AM 24 sure if he got slapped or not.
- 10:03AM 25 Q Moving to 2018, did the feud with Mr. Kinney continue?

- 10:03AM 1 A Yes.
- 10:03AM 2 Q In 2018, were you using a platform called WhatsApp?
- 10:03AM 3 A Yes.
- 10:03AM 4 Q Can you tell the jury what WhatsApp is?
- 10:03AM 5 A WhatsApp was how we communicated because Mike said we
- 10:03AM 6 couldn't be traced like that.
- 10:03AM 7 Q Mike told you you couldn't be traced?
- 10:03AM 8 A Yes.
- 10:03AM 9 Q Traced by who?
- 10:03AM 10 A By law enforcement.
- 10:03AM 11 Q And how -- how did that work?
- 10:03AM 12 A We downloaded an app on our phones and we just texted each
- 10:04AM 13 other through the app instead of the actual text.
- 10:04AM 14 Q So would you -- do you recall talking during some of those
- 10:04AM 15 conversations with Mr. Miske on WhatsApp about Dallas Limahai?
- 10:04AM 16 A I think so, yes.
- 10:04AM 17 Q Did you -- do you recall in 2018 assaulting one of Lindsey
- 10:04AM 18 Kinney's associates or friends over a video?
- 10:04AM 19 A Yes.
- 10:04AM 20 Q Did Mr. Miske have a habit or pattern of asking you to
- 10:04AM 21 video things?
- 10:04AM 22 A If we were -- there was certain assaults that he wanted
- 10:04AM 23 videos of. He would like to see them.
- 10:04AM 24 Q He would ask you to video it?
- 10:04AM 25 A Yes.

```
10:04AM
                    And did you have someone video the assault of Lindsey
           1
10:04AM
           2
               Kinney's friend?
10:04AM
           3
              Α
                   Yes.
10:04AM
                   Who was the friend?
           4
               Q
10:04AM
           5
               Α
                   Taylor Martin.
10:04AM
                    Where did you assault him?
           6
               Q
                   Outside of the bar in Kaneohe.
10:04AM
           7
              Α
10:04AM
           8
                   Which bar?
               0
10:05AM
           9
               Α
                   The Corner.
                   And after you did that, did you send a video of it to
10:05AM
          10
             Mr. Miske?
10:05AM
         11
10:05AM
         12
              Α
                   Yes.
10:05AM
                    Did you send a video of it over WhatsApp to Mr. Miske?
         13
10:05AM
         14
                   Yes.
               Α
10:05AM
                   Did you want to show him that you were moving forward with
         15
10:05AM
         16
              his direction of harming Lindsey Kinney and friends?
10:05AM
         17
              A
                   Yes.
10:05AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only
         18
               a video which is 1-581 from the original list?
10:05AM
         19
10:05AM
         20
                        THE COURT: This one has no audio.
                        MR. NAMMAR: I think it has audio but we don't need
10:05AM
         21
10:05AM
        22
             the audio.
10:05AM 23
                        THE COURT: All right. Please make sure it's off as
```

24 you show it to the witness. Go ahead.

MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.

10:05AM

10:06AM 25

```
(Video was played.)
10:06AM
          1
10:06AM
          2 BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:06AM
          3
                   Do you recognize the video that was just played?
10:06AM
          4 A
                   Yes.
                   What is it of?
10:06AM
          5
              0
10:06AM
                   Me punching Lindsey's friend.
           6
              Α
10:06AM
                   Mr. Martin?
          7
              Q
10:06AM
          8
                   Yes.
              Α
10:06AM
          9
                   The one you just talked about?
              Q
10:06AM
                   Yes.
         10
              Α
10:06AM
         11
                   Is this the video that you sent to Mr. Miske over
              Q
              WhatsApp?
10:06AM
         12
10:06AM
         13
              Α
                   Yes.
10:06AM 14
                       MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-581.
10:06AM
        15
                       THE COURT: Any objection?
10:06AM
         16
                       MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
10:06AM
                       THE COURT: 1-581 is admitted without objection.
         17
10:06AM
                     You may play it for the jury.
        18
10:06AM
        19
                         (Exhibit 1-581 was received in evidence.)
10:06AM
         20
                       MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
10:06AM
         21
                       We don't need the sound.
10:06AM 22
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
                   Who is doing the punching in this video?
10:06AM 23
10:06AM 24
             Α
                   Me.
10:06AM 25
                  And were there other videos that went along with this?
              Q
```

```
10:07AM
                   I'm not sure, maybe.
          1
              A
10:07AM
          2
                   Did they still go on for longer than this?
              Q
10:07AM
          3
              Α
                   Yes, a little bit.
10:07AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only 1-963 from
          4
              the original list, Your Honor?
10:07AM 5
10:07AM
                       THE COURT: 1-963, go ahead.
        6
10:07AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: Yes. And if we could zoom in on -- for
          7
10:08AM
              the witness. We could go to the second page. And zoom in on
        8
10:08AM
        9
              the user name here.
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:08AM
         10
10:08AM
                   Do you recognize the user name here?
         11
10:08AM
         12
              Α
                   Yes.
10:08AM
                   Is that one of the email accounts that you utilized?
        13
10:08AM
        14
             A Yes.
                       MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-963.
10:08AM
        15
10:08AM
        16
                       THE COURT: Any objection?
10:08AM
                       MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
        17
10:08AM
                     THE COURT: 1-963 is admitted then. You may publish.
        18
                        (Exhibit 1-963 was received in evidence.)
10:08AM
        19
10:08AM
         20
                       MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
10:08AM
         21
                       We can go to the first page.
10:08AM
        22
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:08AM 23
                   This is another preliminary device report for a different
```

device. If we go to page two and zoom in on the account,

that's an email eastside1993 that you recall using?

10:08AM

10:08AM 25

```
10:08AM
           1
               A Yes.
10:08AM
           2
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we go now to show the witness only
10:09AM
               1-966? And we could zoom in on the first one.
           3
10:09AM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
           4
                    Do you recognize the house that's a little hard to see?
10:09AM
           5
10:09AM
               It's a thumbnail but it's shown there in the thumbnail on the
           6
10:09AM
               right?
          7
10:09AM
               Α
                   Yes.
           8
10:09AM
        9
               Q
                   Whose house is that?
10:09AM
                 Mike's house.
          10
               Α
10:09AM
                   And did you go over there at one point in -- in or around
          11
10:09AM
         12
               2017?
10:09AM
               A I went there once.
         13
10:09AM
          14
                    Did you take a video when you went over there?
10:09AM
         15
               Α
                   Yes.
10:09AM
         16
                    And if we zoom out just below that, it lists a lot of
10:09AM
               dates in 2017 for the videos that are on here. Do you -- is it
         17
10:09AM
               your recollection that the videos that you took at Mr. Miske's
         18
10:09AM
               house would have happened in or around 2017?
         19
10:09AM
         20
               Α
                   Yes.
10:10AM
         21
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit this time
10:10AM
        22
               line 1-966.
10:10AM
        23
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
```

MR. NAMMAR: No objection.

THE COURT: 1-966 is admitted then without objection.

10:10AM

10:10AM 25

```
10:10AM
               You may publish.
           1
10:10AM
           2
                       MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
10:10AM
                         (Exhibit 1-966 was received in evidence.)
          3
10:10AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: And so just for the jury, where we -- if
          4
               you could zoom in on the first thumbnail.
10:10AM 5
10:10AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
        6
10:10AM
                   You were saying you think this is from Mr. Miske's house?
           7
10:10AM
                   Yes.
          8
               Α
10:10AM
        9
                   Where was that house located?
10:10AM
                   Portlock.
          10
               Α
                   Can you tell us about that house?
10:10AM
          11
                   It was a nice house. It was just a really big house. I
         12
10:10AM
10:10AM
         13
              think that was his new house.
10:10AM
                   And was it being built when you went over to it?
         14
10:10AM
         15
              A
                   Yes.
10:10AM
         16
                       MR. NAMMAR: And if we zoom out and then just zoom in
10:10AM
             right here.
         17
10:10AM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
        18
                   Does this list a modified date in October of 2017?
10:10AM
         19
10:10AM
         20
              A
                   Yes.
10:11AM
         21
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we show -- you can take that down.
10:11AM 22
                       Can we show the witness only now 1-966A as in alpha.
10:11AM 23
               It's a video. We don't need sound.
```

THE COURT: Where would this be?

MR. NAMMAR: Oh, I'm sorry. It's on the 13th

10:11AM

10:11AM 25

```
supplemental list.
10:11AM
          1
10:11AM 2
                      THE COURT: I've got it. Go ahead.
10:11AM
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
         3
10:11AM 4
                  Mr. Smith, do you -- do you recognize that video?
              Q
10:11AM 5 A
                  Yes.
10:11AM 6 Q
                  What is it of?
10:11AM
         7 A The Hawaii Kai house.
10:11AM 8
                  And you believe you took that video?
              Q
10:11AM 9
            Α
                  Yes.
                      MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-966A.
10:11AM
        10
10:12AM
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
       11
10:12AM 12
                      MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
10:12AM 13
                      THE COURT: 1-966 alpha is admitted. You may play it.
10:12AM 14
                        (Exhibit 1996A was received in evidence.)
10:12AM 15
                      MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
        16
10:12AM
                      We can go ahead and play it.
10:12AM
       17
                      (Video was played.)
10:12AM 18
            BY MR. NAMMAR:
                  What did we just look at?
10:12AM 19
10:12AM
        20
                  The Portlock house.
10:12AM 21
                  And the person that was walking and -- are you filming
10:12AM 22
            this while you're walking?
10:12AM 23
            A
                  Yes.
10:12AM 24 Q
                  With your phone?
10:12AM 25 A
                  Yes.
```

```
10:12AM
                   The person that was walking in front of you, who was that?
          1
10:12AM
          2
              Α
                   Johnnie.
10:12AM
                   And we're looking at a vehicle on the bottom left here.
          3
              Q
10:12AM
              Do you recognize that vehicle?
          4
10:12AM
          5
              Α
                   Yes.
10:12AM 6 Q
                   What vehicle is that?
10:12AM
                  That was Mike's truck.
          7
             A
                   What kind of truck was that?
10:12AM
         8
              Q
10:12AM
       9
            A
                   GMC.
                   Black in color?
10:12AM
        10
10:12AM
                  Yes.
        11
             Α
                   Do you recall him driving that in or around 2017?
10:12AM
        12
              Q
10:13AM
        13
            A
                   Yes.
10:13AM
        14
                       MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, may we show the witness only
             now -- we don't need sound for this one either -- 1-966D as in
10:13AM
        15
10:13AM
        16 delta from the 13th list.
10:13AM
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
        17
10:13AM
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
        18
10:13AM
        19
                   Do you recognize this video?
              Q
10:13AM
        20
              Α
                   Yes.
10:13AM
        21
                   What is shown here?
              Q
10:13AM 22
                  The garage, the Hawaii Kai house.
            Α
10:13AM 23
                   At the house we just looked at?
10:13AM 24
             Α
                   Yes.
```

Do you recognize the person that's in this video the first

10:13AM 25

```
10:13AM
          1
             person?
10:13AM 2 A
                  Yes.
10:13AM
         3 Q Who is that?
10:13AM 4 A That's Mike.
                      MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-966D.
10:13AM 5
10:13AM 6
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
10:13AM
                      MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
         7
10:13AM 8
                      THE COURT: 1-966D as in delta is admitted. You may
10:13AM 9
             play.
                      (Exhibit 1-966D was received in evidence.)
10:13AM
       10
10:13AM 11
                     MR. NAMMAR: Before we play it, if we can publish it
             real quick?
10:13AM 12
10:13AM 13
            BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:13AM 14
                  Do you recognize the hood of the car that's shown here?
10:13AM 15
            A
                  Yes.
10:13AM 16
            Q
                  What kind of a car was that?
10:13AM 17
                  A Ferrari.
            A
10:13AM 18
                  Whose car was that?
             Q
10:14AM 19
                  Mike's.
            A
10:14AM
        20
                  Do you recall what color it was?
            Q
10:14AM 21
            A
                  It was like champagne.
10:14AM 22
                  A champagne color?
             Q
10:14AM 23
            A
                  Yes.
10:14AM 24
                      MR. NAMMAR: And if we can play it now.
10:14AM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

```
Who's the person that was in the white T-shirt?
10:14AM
           1
10:14AM
           2
                    Mike.
               Α
10:14AM
                    And did you film this at his house?
           3
10:14AM
           4
               Α
                    Yes.
10:14AM
           5
                    You said you went there once?
               0
10:14AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
10:14AM
                    Was it totally finished when you were there?
           7
               Q
10:14AM
                    No.
           8
               Α
10:14AM
           9
                    What -- what needed to be done, if you recall?
10:14AM
                    There was still a lot of work going on inside the house.
          10
               Α
10:14AM
                    Okay. Did you ever lay any tile over there?
          11
               Q
10:14AM
          12
                    No.
10:14AM
          13
                         MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
10:14AM
          14
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:14AM
                     Do you know somebody by the name of Dayson Kaae?
          15
               Q
10:14AM
          16
               Α
                    Yes.
10:14AM
                    How do you know that person?
          17
               Q
10:14AM
                    He was a friend of mine.
          18
               Α
10:15AM
          19
                    And is he someone that you also provided with -- turning
10:15AM
          20
               to October of 2017, is he somebody that you provided
10:15AM
          21
               methamphetamine to sell?
10:15AM
                    Yes.
          22
               Α
                    Can you tell the jury what the term "fronted" means?
10:15AM
          23
```

to them to sell without them paying it.

When you front somebody dope, it's like you're giving it

10:15AM

10:15AM

24

10:15AM 1 And so then they have a balance with you? 10:15AM 2 Α Yes. 10:15AM And did you do that with Mr. Kaae? 3 10:15AM 4 Yes. Α 10:15AM 5 And was he able to not pay you back timely? Q 10:15AM 6 Α Yes. 10:15AM And when he didn't pay you back timely, did you ask him to 7 Q 10:15AM rob a game room? 8 10:15AM 9 Α Yes. 10:15AM Tell us about that. 10 10:15AM He owed me money and he didn't know how he was going to 11 10:15AM 12 pay it. And me and Lance have whacked game rooms before, and I 10:16AM told Dayson to go inside and whack the game room, to rob the 13 10:16AM game room. 14 10:16AM Which game room did he do? 15 10:16AM 16 I think it was Palama across Don Quixote in town. 10:16AM 17 And did you give him anything -- any items before he went Q 10:16AM into the game room? 18 10:16AM 19 Yes. Α 10:16AM 20 What did you give him? Q 10:16AM 21 Α I gave him a gun. 10:16AM Did that robbery go well? 22 Q 10:16AM 23 Α Yes.

Where were you sitting when the robbery was taking place?

I was sitting in Frankie's car across the street.

10:16AM

10:16AM

24

25

Q

Α

```
10:16AM
                    Watching it go down?
           1
10:16AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
10:16AM
           3
                    Did he eventually get arrested that night?
10:16AM
           4
              Α
                    Yes.
10:16AM
           5
               0
                    Why?
10:16AM
                    Because he got caught robbing the game room.
           6
               Α
10:16AM
                    So he didn't go through with it?
           7
               Q
10:16AM
                    He didn't get it done, no.
           8
               Α
10:16AM
           9
                    And was the gun that you gave him do you understand it was
               seized?
10:17AM
          10
10:17AM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, if we could show the witness
10:17AM
          12
10:17AM
               only 1-77 -- excuse me, 1-711?
         13
10:17AM
         14
                        THE COURT: All right.
10:17AM
         15
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:17AM
         16
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize what is shown here?
10:17AM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
10:17AM
                    What is shown here?
         18
               Q
10:17AM
          19
                    The game room where Days tried to rob it.
               Α
10:17AM
          20
                    Is this the Palama game room?
               Q
10:17AM
         21
               Α
                    Yes.
10:17AM
         22
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-711.
10:17AM 23
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
10:17AM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
        24
10:17AM
        25
                        THE COURT: 1-711 is admitted without objection.
```

```
10:17AM
               may publish.
           1
10:17AM
           2
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
10:17AM
                          (Exhibit 1-711 was received in evidence.)
           3
10:17AM 4
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
                    It's on the screen now, Mr. Smith, the jury can see it.
10:17AM
           5
10:17AM
               This is the Palama game room?
           6
10:17AM
                    Yes.
           7
               Α
10:17AM
                    Where is the game room?
           8
               Q
10:17AM
           9
               Α
                    Upstairs where the police are walking.
10:17AM
                    Where were you seated when Mr. -- where were you
          10
               Q
               positioned when Mr. Kaae went in?
10:17AM
          11
10:17AM
                    Across the street at the shopping center.
         12
10:18AM
         13
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only 1-713?
10:18AM
         14
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
10:18AM
        15
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:18AM
         16
                    Do you recognize what is shown here?
10:18AM
         17
                   Yes.
             Α
10:18AM
                    What is shown here?
         18
10:18AM
          19
                    The gun I gave him that night.
               Α
10:18AM
          20
                    The gun that you understood was taken by the police after
10:18AM
         21
              the robbery?
10:18AM
        22
               Α
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-713.
10:18AM 23
10:18AM
        24
                        THE COURT: Any objection to that?
```

MR. KENNEDY: No objection.

10:18AM 25

```
10:18AM
                       THE COURT: 1-713 is admitted. You may show it to the
          1
10:18AM
          2
              jury.
10:18AM
                         (Exhibit 1-713 was received in evidence.)
          3
10:18AM 4
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:18AM 5
                   What are we looking at here?
10:18AM 6
              Α
                   The gun that I gave him to use at the game room that
10:18AM
              night.
          7
10:18AM
                   What kind of a gun was that?
       8
              0
10:18AM
        9
              A Remington RP7.
                       MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
10:18AM
        10
10:18AM
        11
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
                   Is your recollection that that was in October of 2017?
10:18AM
        12
10:19AM
        13
                   It could have been, yes.
              Α
10:19AM 14
                   Okay. Moving to November of 2017, do you recall an
10:19AM
        15
             occasion where you and Dayson Kaae were in a stolen Mercedes?
10:19AM
         16
              Α
                   Yes.
10:19AM
                   And what do you recall being in the trunk?
        17
              Q
10:19AM
                   Another gun.
        18
             Α
10:19AM
        19
                   What kind of gun?
              Q
10:19AM
         20
             Α
                   Street sweeper.
10:19AM
        21
                   Where did you get that street sweeper from?
              Q
10:19AM 22
                   From Dusky Boy.
             А
10:19AM 23
                   Can you describe the street sweeper?
10:19AM 24
                   It was a shotgun with a drum on it.
             Α
10:19AM 25
                   Who is Dusky Boy?
              Q
```

```
One of our other friends.
10:19AM
           1
               Α
10:19AM
           2
                    Where did he live?
               Q
10:19AM
                    North shore.
           3
              Α
10:19AM
                    Did you know whether Dusky Boy was close with Wayne
           4
               Q
10:19AM
           5
              Miller?
10:19AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
10:19AM
                    Was he close with Wayne Miller?
           7
               Q
10:19AM
           8
                    Yes.
               Α
10:19AM
           9
                    Did you ever fire that street sweeper?
10:19AM
          10
               Α
                    No.
10:19AM
          11
                    So in November 2017, do you recall being at a barber shop?
               Q
10:19AM
         12
                    Yes.
              Α
10:20AM
         13
                    Where was it located?
               Q
10:20AM
         14
                    It was in the trunk.
               Α
10:20AM
         15
                    It was where?
               Q
10:20AM
         16
                    The barber shop we were at was like right at the top of
10:20AM
             Queen Street.
         17
10:20AM
         18
                    In Kaka'ako?
10:20AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
10:20AM
         20
                    And what -- what happened when you were at that barber
10:20AM
         21
               shop with respect to the Mercedes?
                    The police were called because it was a stolen Mercedes.
10:20AM
         22
10:20AM
        23
                    And were you -- did you have an encounter with the police?
```

10:20AM

10:20AM 25

24

Α

Q

Yes.

What happened?

10:20AM	1	A	When I came out of the shop, they tried to arrest me and							
10:20AM	2	they	ended arrested me around the corner.							
10:20AM	3	Q	Did they put handcuffs on you?							
10:20AM	4	A	Yes.							
10:20AM	5	Q	That did you tell them when they put handcuffs on you?							
10:20AM	6	A	hat I wanted to call my lawyer.							
10:20AM	7	Q	ow did you know to do that?							
10:20AM	8	A	hat's what we did when we got busted.							
10:20AM	9	Q	And what happened after you told them that?							
10:20AM	10	A	They ended up releasing me.							
10:21AM	11	Q	What happened with the Mercedes?							
10:21AM	12	A	They they took the Mercedes.							
10:21AM	13	Q	With the firearm inside?							
10:21AM	14	А	les.							
10:21AM	15	Q	Did they also encounter Dayson Kaae near the car?							
10:21AM	16	А	Yes.							
10:21AM	17	Q	Did they ever arrest him?							
10:21AM	18	А	Yes.							
10:21AM	19	Q	They did?							
10:21AM	20	А	Yes.							
10:21AM	21	Q	For what?							
10:21AM	22	A	They just arrested him and he was released.							
10:21AM	23	Q	Okay. How long was he in custody, if you recall?							
10:21AM	24	А	We were just we both just had cuffs on us on the side							
10:21AM	25	of t	he street and then they let us go.							

```
10:21AM
                   They didn't take you in for booking?
          1
10:21AM
          2
              Α
                   No.
10:21AM
          3
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the -- or can we publish,
10:21AM 4
              Your Honor, 1-74 from the original list?
10:21AM 5
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
10:21AM 6
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:21AM
                   Do you recognize what's shown in 1-74?
          7
              Q
10:21AM
         8
                   Yes.
              Α
10:21AM
        9
              Q
                   What is this?
10:22AM
                   That was a picture of me on the sidewalk.
        10
              Α
10:22AM
         11
                   This is when you were in -- briefly in custody outside the
              Q
10:22AM
        12
              barber shop?
10:22AM 13
              Α
                   Yes.
10:22AM 14
                   With respect to the stolen Mercedes?
10:22AM 15
             Α
                   Yes.
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 1-73?
10:22AM
        16
10:22AM
        17
                       THE COURT: You may.
10:22AM
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
       18
                   What is shown here?
10:22AM 19
              0
10:22AM
        20
             Α
                   Days.
10:22AM
        21
              Q
                   You believe this is also on that day?
10:22AM 22
                   Yes.
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 1-76?
10:22AM 23
10:22AM 24
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
10:22AM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

```
10:22AM
                   What is shown here, Mr. Smith?
          1
10:22AM
          2
              A
                  The trunk of the Mercedes.
10:22AM
                   Is this where you had the firearm?
          3
10:22AM
          4 A
                   Yes.
10:22AM 5
                   It looks like there's a white object on the right and on
              0
10:22AM 6 the left what are those?
10:22AM
                  Boxing gloves.
          7
             A
10:22AM
       8
                   Were those yours?
              Q
10:22AM
       9
              Α
                  Yes.
                      MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 1-77?
10:22AM
        10
10:23AM
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
        11
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
10:23AM
        12
10:23AM 13
                   Do you recognize this, Mr. Smith?
10:23AM 14
                   Yes.
            A
10:23AM
                   What is it?
       15
            Q
10:23AM
        16
                  That was the shotgun that was in the trunk.
            Α
10:23AM
        17
                   That was taken by the police?
            Q
10:23AM
        18
             Α
                   Yes.
10:23AM
        19
                   The one you got from Dusky Boy?
              Q
10:23AM
        20
             Α
                   Yes.
10:23AM
        21
                       MR. NAMMAR: I'm going into a new topic, Your Honor.
10:23AM 22
              I don't know if you want to take a break now. I can keep
10:23AM 23
              going. I'm happy to do whatever.
10:23AM
       24
                       THE COURT: You read my mind. Thank you. Let's go
```

ahead and take our first break of the trial day then. At this

10:23AM 25

- 10:23AM 1 point, we're at 10:25.
- 10:23AM 2 As we go to break, I'll remind our jurors to please
- 10:23AM 3 refrain from discussing the substance of this case with anyone,
- 10:23AM 4 including each another; also do not conduct any independent
- 10:23AM 5 investigation; and do not access any media or other accounts of
- 10:23AM 6 this case that may be out there.
- 10:23AM 7 (Proceedings were recessed at 10:23 a.m. to 10:55
- 10:27AM 8 a.m.)
- 10:55AM 9 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Nammar, you may resume
- 10:55AM 10 with your direct of Mr. Smith when you're ready.
- 10:55AM 11 MR. NAMMAR: Thank you, Your Honor.
- 10:55AM 12 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 10:55AM 13 Q So we just talked about the Mercedes incident with Dayson
- 10:56AM 14 Kaae and before that we talked about the game room robbery with
- 10:56AM 15 Mr. Kaae. Several weeks after the Mercedes incident with
- 10:56AM 16 Mr. Kaae in November of 2017, did you have a conversation with
- 10:56AM 17 Mr. Miske about Aloha Tattoo?
- 10:56AM 18 A Yes.
- 10:56AM 19 Q And where did you have the initial conversation with
- 10:56AM 20 Mr. Miske about Aloha Tattoo?
- 10:56AM 21 A Outside of Roy's in Waikiki in Hawaii Kai.
- 10:56AM 22 Q Is Roy's -- what is Roy's?
- 10:56AM 23 A It's a steak restaurant.
- 10:56AM 24 Q And we've looked at a number of pictures or several
- 10:56AM 25 pictures from what you referred to as the bay in Hawaii Kai?

```
10:56AM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
10:56AM
           2
                    Is Roy's close to the bay?
               Q
10:56AM
                    It's right across.
           3
               Α
10:56AM
                    Okay. And so where did you talk with Mr. Miske at Roy's?
           4
               Q
10:56AM
           5
                    Right outside of Roy's in the parking lot.
               Α
                    Was it just the two of you?
10:57AM
           6
               Q
10:57AM
                    Yes.
           7
               Α
10:57AM
                    And what did you guys talk about?
           8
               Q
                    Assaulting the owner of Aloha Tattoo.
10:57AM
           9
               Α
10:57AM
                    Who brought that up?
          10
10:57AM
                    Mike.
          11
               Α
                    He wanted you to do -- to do that?
10:57AM
          12
               Q
10:57AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
10:57AM
                    And what did he say about why?
          14
10:57AM
                    He said that his friend Billy or something at 808 Tattoo
         15
10:57AM
         16
               got beat up by Tim from Aloha Tattoo.
                    Okay. So he said his friend Billy from 808 Tattoo. Did
10:57AM
         17
10:57AM
               you know where that business was?
         18
10:57AM
         19
                    I know where it is -- but, yeah, I know where it. Is it's
10:57AM
         20
               in Kaneohe.
10:57AM
          21
                    Okay. And he said -- what did he say what happened to
               Q
10:57AM
         22
               Billy?
         23
                    He got assaulted or something in front of his family.
10:57AM
```

10:57AM

10:57AM

24

25

Q

Α

By who?

By the owner of Aloha Tattoo.

- 10:57AM 1 Q And what did he ask you to do with respect to the owner of
- 10:57AM 2 Aloha Tattoo?
- 10:58AM 3 A To go over there and assault him.
- 10:58AM 4 Q Go over where?
- 10:58AM 5 A To Aloha Tattoo.
- 10:58AM 6 Q Did he tell you the name of the target at that time the
- 10:58AM 7 owner?
- 10:58AM 8 A He didn't. I don't know if he told me the name or not but
- 10:58AM 9 he told me it was the owner of Aloha Tattoo.
- 10:58AM 10 Q Okay. Did he tell you anything about more information
- 10:58AM 11 from Johnnie?
- 10:58AM 12 A Yes.
- 10:58AM 13 Q What did he tell you?
- 10:58AM 14 A Johnnie knew who it was so we ended up going together.
- 10:58AM 15 O Okay. And did he give you any specific instructions about
- 10:58AM 16 the level of the assault that he wanted on the owner of Aloha
- 10:58AM 17 Tattoo?
- 10:58AM 18 A He just told me to smash him.
- 10:58AM 19 Q What did "smash him" mean?
- 10:58AM 20 A He wanted me to hurt him.
- 10:58AM 21 Q He talked before about hospitalizing people. Did you
- 10:58AM 22 equate smashing to hospitalizing?
- 10:58AM 23 A Yes.
- 10:58AM 24 Q After this conversation with Mr. Miske, did you follow up
- 10:59AM 25 with John Stancil about it?

- 10:59AM 1 A Sometimes I would; sometimes I wouldn't. We didn't follow
- 10:59AM 2 up on it until the day that Mike had Johnnie do it.
- 10:59AM 3 Q Okay. And did -- on that day, did Johnnie have some items
- 10:59AM 4 with him?
- 10:59AM 5 A Yes.
- 10:59AM 6 Q What items?
- 10:59AM 7 A He had the mask that you showed on the screen, the skull
- 10:59AM 8 on the front and he had batons and gloves.
- 10:59AM 9 Q Do you know where he got the mask from?
- 10:59AM 10 A I'm not sure.
- 10:59AM 11 Q Do you know where he got the baton from?
- 10:59AM 12 A Yes.
- 10:59AM 13 Q From who?
- 10:59AM 14 A From Mike.
- 10:59AM 15 Q How do you know that?
- 10:59AM 16 A He told me that Mike had a lot of them.
- 10:59AM 17 Q Johnnie told you that?
- 10:59AM 18 A Yes.
- 10:59AM 19 Q Did Mike or -- excuse me. Did Johnnie -- so you got
- 10:59AM 20 together with Johnnie before it happens?
- 10:59AM 21 A Yes.
- 10:59AM 22 Q And when you were with him, did he say anything about
- 11:00AM 23 pressure he was getting?
- 11:00AM 24 A Yes. He -- he felt like he had to get that one done
- 11:00AM 25 because Mike was always making like Johnnie was useless.

11:00AM	1	Q	Did Johnnie tell you he wanted to prove himself?						
11:00AM	2	А	Yes.						
11:00AM	3	Q	Would you see Mr. Miske exert the same kind of pressure in						
11:00AM	4	your	presence on Mr. Stancil at other times?						
11:00AM	5	А	Yes.						
11:00AM	6	Q	What would you see?						
11:00AM	7	А	He would just be downing Johnnie.						
11:00AM	8	Q	He'd do that in front of you?						
11:00AM	9	А	Sometimes.						
11:00AM	10	Q	So do you end up going to Aloha Tattoo?						
11:00AM	11	А	Yes.						
11:00AM	12	Q	How do you know get there?						
11:00AM	13	А	We jumped in Johnnie's car and we ended up driving over						
11:00AM	14	ther	there.						
11:00AM	15	Q	And what kind of car was that?						
11:00AM	16	А	A brown Camry.						
11:00AM	17	Q	That was Johnnie's car?						
11:01AM	18	А	Yes.						
11:01AM	19	Q	Who was with you?						
11:01AM	20	А	Me, Johnnie, Dayson and two young boys Cash and Jayword.						
11:01AM	21	Q	The young boys were Cash and Jayword?						
11:01AM	22	А	Yes.						
11:01AM	23	Q	Where did you guys go?						

We drove to Aloha Tattoo.

Where did you park?

11:01AM

11:01AM 25

24

A

Q

11:01AM	1	А	W∈	parked	riaht	outside	on	the -	in	front	οf	the	curb.
T T • O TIMI		7 7	V V C	Parica	T T G11 C	Outbrac	O_{11}	CIIC		$\perp \perp \cup \cup \cup$	\circ	CIIC	CULD.

- 11:01AM 2 Q Was it daytime?
- 11:01AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:01AM 4 Q Could you guys see into the shop?
- 11:01AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:01AM 6 Q Could you see the owner inside the shop?
- 11:01AM 7 A Yes.
- 11:01AM 8 Q How long did you wait there?
- 11:01AM 9 A We were trying to wait there until he was going to come
- 11:01AM 10 outside.
- 11:01AM 11 Q Who was going to come outside?
- 11:01AM 12 A The owner.
- 11:01AM 13 Q And then what was the plan when he came outside?
- 11:01AM 14 A We were just going to assault him.
- 11:01AM 15 Q Who was going to do the assaulting?
- 11:01AM 16 A Me, Days and Johnnie.
- 11:01AM 17 Q When you were waiting outside, is there a point in time
- 11:02AM 18 that you thought Johnnie was being careless?
- 11:02AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:02AM 20 Q Careless about what?
- 11:02AM 21 A He was just Facetiming his -- his girlfriend too much like
- 11:02AM 22 he was putting us on camera too much.
- 11:02AM 23 Q Who was his girlfriend?
- 11:02AM 24 A Chloe.
- 11:02AM 25 Q Why did that matter to you that he was Facetiming her too

```
11:02AM 1 much?
```

- 11:02AM 2 A Mike used to tell us that she was a rat.
- 11:02AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:02AM 5 0 What does a rat mean?
- 11:02AM 6 A Like she was -- her and her dad was cooperating with law
- 11:02AM 7 enforcement.
- 11:02AM 8 Q So you were concerned about the fact that you were seen on
- 11:02AM 9 video by her?
- 11:02AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:02AM 11 Q Where are you seated in the car?
- 11:02AM 12 A I'm sitting right next to Johnnie in the passenger seat.
- 11:02AM 13 Q Where is Johnnie seated?
- 11:02AM 14 A In the drivers.
- 11:02AM 15 Q Who was in the back?
- 11:02AM 16 A Right behind me is Dayson and then the two boys.
- 11:03AM 17 Q Whose idea was it to wait for him, the owner, to come out
- 11:03AM 18 of the shop?
- 11:03AM 19 A Originally, that's how we were supposed to do it, like
- 11:03AM 20 Mike said catch him when he came outside, but Johnnie told us
- 11:03AM 21 we were going to wait first. That's what we were supposed to
- 11:03AM 22 do.
- 11:03AM 23 Q Okay. Did Johnnie get impatient at some point?
- 11:03AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:03AM 25 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-862 from the

```
11:03AM
               original list?
           1
11:03AM
           2
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
11:03AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:03AM
          4
11:03AM
           5
                    Do you recognize who is shown in 1-862?
11:03AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
11:03AM
                    Who is this?
           7
               Q
11:03AM
                    Jayword.
           8
               Α
11:03AM
           9
                    Was he one of the boys in the back?
11:04AM
                    Yes.
          10
               Α
11:04AM
         11
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 1-863 from the original
11:04AM
         12
               list?
11:04AM
         13
                        THE COURT: Yes.
11:04AM 14
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:04AM
                    Do you recognize who is shown in this picture?
         15
               Q
11:04AM
         16
              Α
                    Yes.
11:04AM
                    Who?
         17
               Q
11:04AM
                    Cash.
         18
             Α
11:04AM
         19
                    Was he one of the other boys in the back?
               Q
11:04AM
         20
              Α
                    Yes.
                    So you said that Stancil gets impatient?
11:04AM
         21
               Q
11:04AM
         22
                    He just really wanted to get it done.
               Α
11:04AM 23
                    Did he say why?
               Q
11:04AM
         24
                    He just kept saying he had to get it done for -- for Mike.
               Α
```

And does he eventually go in?

11:04AM

```
11:04AM 1 A He -- he wanted us to go in. He wanted me to go with 11:04AM 2 him -- go in with him, but we were already on camera on the
```

11:04AM 3 FaceTime and I was kind of unsure about it already.

11:04AM 4 Q You were concerned?

11:04AM 5 A Yes.

11:04AM 6 Q So you -- did you go in?

11:04AM 7 A No. He took Dayson with him.

11:04AM 8 Q You stayed in the car?

11:04AM 9 A Yes.

11:04AM 10 Q What did you see from the car?

11:05AM 11 A I seen Johnnie holding the door open with his mask on and

11:05AM 12 his jacket.

11:05AM 13 Q What kind of jacket?

11:05AM 15 O And did you see anything in his hand?

11:05AM 16 A He had his phone. He had his phone out recording.

11:05AM 17 Q He was recording?

11:05AM 18 A Yes.

11:05AM 19 Q Who is -- well, where was Dayson?

11:05AM 20 A Dayson went into the shop and punched the owner.

11:05AM 21 Q Okay. Before we get to that, did Dayson go in first?

11:05AM 22 A Yes.

11:05AM 23 Q And then John followed?

11:05AM 24 A John just stayed at the door and held the door open.

11:05AM 25 Q With the camera recording?

```
11:05AM 1 A Yes.
```

- 11:05AM 2 Q Do you recall getting instructions from Mr. Miske to
- 11:05AM 3 record it?
- 11:05AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:05AM 5 Q What happened inside?
- 11:06AM 6 A Dayson punched the owner and he ended up getting stabbed.
- 11:06AM 7 Q Could you see that from where you were?
- 11:06AM 8 A No.
- 11:06AM 9 Q How did you find that out?
- 11:06AM 10 A Johnnie told me when they got back in the car and Dayson
- 11:06AM 11 was screaming.
- 11:06AM 12 Q Who was screaming?
- 11:06AM 13 A Dayson.
- 11:06AM 14 Q Why was he screaming?
- 11:06AM 15 A Because he got stabbed.
- 11:06AM 16 Q So you see them come back into the car?
- 11:06AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:06AM 18 Q Where does Dayson sit?
- 11:06AM 19 A He sits right behind me in the back passenger.
- 11:06AM 20 0 What's his condition like?
- 11:06AM 21 A He was holding his stomach. He ended up -- ended up
- 11:06AM 22 nodding out.
- 11:06AM 23 Q While he was in your presence?
- 11:06AM 24 A Like we -- when we got to where we parked at, we seen him
- 11:06AM 25 like nodding out.

```
11:06AM 1 Q Was he bleeding?
```

- 11:06AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:06AM 3 Q So when Dayson gets back in the car and John Stancil gets
- 11:07AM 4 back in the car, what happens?
- 11:07AM 5 A The owner popped the tire.
- 11:07AM 6 Q Did you know the owner's name at that point?
- 11:07AM 7 A I knew his name was Tim.
- 11:07AM 8 Q And what does he -- how does he do that?
- 11:07AM 9 A He stabs it with a knife.
- 11:07AM 10 Q You saw him do that?
- 11:07AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:07AM 12 Q What happens after the tires are stabbed?
- 11:07AM 13 A I'm telling Johnnie to take Days to the hospital but the
- 11:07AM 14 tire is flat so he pulls around the corner.
- 11:07AM 15 Q And how far did you get?
- 11:07AM 16 A Not far. We got around the corner and down the road a
- 11:07AM 17 little bit.
- 11:07AM 18 Q When you told Johnnie to take Days to the hospital, did he
- 11:07AM 19 say why he wasn't going to do it?
- 11:07AM 20 A He just said we weren't going to be able to make it.
- 11:07AM 21 Q Why don't you guys call for help?
- 11:08AM 22 A We didn't know what to do. I didn't want Johnnie to get
- 11:08AM 23 in trouble, and we just didn't know what to do.
- 11:08AM 24 Q So where do you guys go?
- 11:08AM 25 A We ended getting somebody to pick us -- Johnnie left

```
first. He was gone with his girlfriend, and then I took the
11:08AM
           1
11:08AM
           2
               two young boys with me. They came with me, and I was trying to
11:08AM
               find a ride for us. I called my friend to pick us up.
           3
11:08AM
                     Where did you leave the car?
           4
               Q
11:08AM
           5
               Α
                     Right there.
11:08AM
           6
                     Where?
               Q
11:08AM
                    Outside of Kailua Assagios.
           7
               Α
11:08AM
                     How close was that to the tattoo shop?
           8
               0
11:08AM
           9
                     It was only right and the corner.
               Α
11:08AM
                     Where is Dayson when you left the car?
          10
               Q
                     He was in the back seat.
11:08AM
          11
               Α
11:08AM
          12
               Q
                     Did he seem like he was alive at that point?
11:08AM
         13
               Α
                     No.
11:08AM
          14
                     Were you mad at John at that point?
11:08AM
         15
               Α
                     Yes.
11:08AM
          16
                     Why?
               Q
11:08AM
                     Because Days was my friend.
          17
               Α
11:08AM
                     Where did you guys go? You and Cash and Jayword?
          18
               Q
11:09AM
          19
                     I think we went right across the street to the O'Reillys.
               Α
               We waited for our ride to come.
11:09AM
          20
11:09AM
          21
                     Who did you get a ride from?
               Q
11:09AM
                     From Ash.
          22
               Α
```

Where did she take you?

To Frankie's.

Frankie Silva?

23

24

25

Α

Q

11:09AM

11:09AM

11:09AM

```
11:09AM 1 A Yes.
```

- 11:09AM 2 Q What happens there?
- 11:09AM 3 A We were just waiting. We're kind of calling around and we
- 11:09AM 4 ended up going to Kahala mall after, too.
- 11:09AM 5 Q Okay. Before we get to that, where -- where does John go,
- 11:09AM 6 if you know?
- 11:09AM 7 A I don't know he went. He just went with his girlfriend.
- 11:09AM 8 O Is that Chloe?
- 11:09AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:09AM 10 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-220 from the
- 11:09AM 11 original list?
- 11:09AM 12 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 11:09AM 13 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:10AM 14 Q Mr. Smith, do you recognize what is shown here?
- 11:10AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 16 Q What is shown here?
- 11:10AM 17 A Aloha Tattoo shop.
- 11:10AM 18 Q And you talked about -- well, was this where were you
- 11:10AM 19 parked in front of?
- 11:10AM 20 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 21 Q Do you see the door that you talked about that Mr. Stancil
- 11:10AM 22 was holding open and filming?
- 11:10AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:10AM 24 Q Which door is it?
- 11:10AM 25 A Those double doors right there.

```
11:10AM
                    That are right in front of us?
           1
11:10AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
11:10AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, may we publish 12, dash --
11:10AM
               excuse me, 1-242?
          4
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
11:10AM
           5
11:10AM
           6
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
11:10AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
          7
11:10AM
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize what's shown here?
           8
               Q
11:10AM
         9
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What is shown here?
11:10AM
          10
               Q
                    That was the car we were sitting in, Johnnie's Camry.
11:10AM
         11
              Α
11:10AM
                    And this area where it is, do you recognize that?
         12
               Q
11:11AM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
11:11AM 14
                    What -- what -- what's in this area?
11:11AM
         15
                    Assagios.
              Α
11:11AM
         16
                    Is that where you left the car?
11:11AM
         17
             A
                    Yes.
11:11AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: May we show the witness or can we publish
         18
11:11AM
        19
               1 - 247?
11:11AM
         20
                        THE COURT: You may.
11:11AM
         21
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:11AM
                    Do you recognize what is shown here?
         22
               Q
```

11:11AM 23

11:11AM 24

11:11AM 25

Α

Q

А

Yes.

What is it?

The back seat of the car.

```
11:11AM
                    And do you notice anything about the tires in this photo?
           1
11:11AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
11:11AM
                    What do you notice?
           3
11:11AM
                    They are flat.
           4
               Α
11:11AM
           5
                    Is that what you recall when you were driving off?
               0
11:11AM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
11:11AM
                    And it looks like, if we can zoom in on the back seat,
           7
               Q
11:11AM
               there's some blood on the back seat. Do you see that?
           8
11:11AM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
11:11AM
                    Is that where Dayson was sitting?
          10
11:12AM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
11:12AM
                         MR. NAMMAR: May we publish, Your Honor, 1-253?
          12
11:12AM
         13
                         THE COURT: Go ahead.
11:12AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         14
11:12AM
                    Do you recognize the item that is shown here in this
         15
11:12AM
         16
               picture?
11:12AM
         17
               Α
                    Yes.
11:12AM
                    What is that item?
         18
11:12AM
          19
                    Those are Johnnie's gloves.
               Α
11:12AM
         20
                    Do you recall whether he was wearing those when he went
11:12AM
         21
               into Aloha Tattoo to film?
11:12AM
         22
                    I would think so he was.
```

You think he was?

May we publish 1-307?

23

24

25

Α

Yes.

11:12AM

11:12AM

11:12AM

```
11:12AM
                         Do you recognize -- thank you. Do you recognize what
           1
11:12AM
           2
               is shown in this photo?
11:12AM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
11:12AM
                    What is it?
           4
               Q
11:12AM
           5
               Α
                    The baton.
                     So you said -- does this look like the one you said he got
11:12AM
           6
               Q
11:12AM
               from Mr. Miske?
           7
11:12AM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
                    Can you circle where you see the baton? And did you see
11:12AM
           9
11:13AM
               whether Mr. Stancil had that when he was holding the door open
          10
11:13AM
               and recording?
          11
11:13AM
          12
                    He had it in his pants.
11:13AM
                    Does this appear to you to be the same kind of baton that
          13
11:13AM
               you had when you assaulted the Kama'aina Termite employee?
          14
11:13AM
          15
               Α
                    Yes.
11:13AM
          16
                    And the same kind baton that you had when you went into
11:13AM
         17
               the KTV Lounge?
11:13AM
          18
               Α
                    Yes.
11:13AM
          19
                         MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-308?
11:13AM
          20
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:13AM
          21
                    Do you recognize what's shown here?
11:13AM
                         THE COURT: Yes.
          22
```

MR. NAMMAR: Sorry, Your Honor.

Q Do you recognize what is shown here?

23

24

25

BY MR. NAMMAR:

11:13AM

11:13AM

11:13AM

```
11:13AM
          1
              Α
                   Yes.
11:13AM 2
              Q
                   What is it?
11:13AM
          3 A
                  A baton.
11:13AM
          4
                       MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish 1-319?
11:13AM
          5
                       THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.
11:13AM 6
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:14AM
                   Do you recognize what is shown here, Mr. Smith?
          7
              Q
11:14AM
          8
                   Yes.
              Α
11:14AM
          9
              Q
                   What is shown here?
11:14AM
                   That's Johnnie's shirt company.
        10
              Α
11:14AM
                   Leverage HNL is his shirt company?
        11
              Q
11:14AM
        12
            A
                   Yes.
11:14AM 13
                   What did he do with respect to that?
            Q
11:14AM 14
                   What did he?
            A
11:14AM 15
                  Is that his business?
            Q
11:14AM
        16
            A
                  Yes.
                   And they sold what?
11:14AM
        17
            Q
11:14AM
       18
                   Shirts.
            A
11:14AM 19
                       MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-320?
11:14AM
        20
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:14AM
        21
11:14AM 22
                   Do you recognize the items that appear on the driver's
11:14AM 23
            seat here?
```

11:14AM 24 A

Q

11:14AM 25

Yes.

What are they?

```
11:14AM 1 A They're gloves.
11:14AM 2 MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-321?
```

3 THE COURT: Yes.

11:14AM 4 BY MR. NAMMAR:

11:14AM 5 Q Do you recognize what is shown here?

11:14AM 6 A Yes.

11:14AM

11:14AM 7 Q What's shown here?

11:14AM 8 A The same gloves.

11:14AM 9 Q That Mr. Stancil had?

11:15AM 10 A Yes.

11:15AM 12 THE COURT: Yes.

11:15AM 13 BY MR. NAMMAR:

11:15AM 14 Q Do you recognize now some of the items that are sitting on

11:15AM 15 the driver's seat?

11:15AM 16 A Yes.

11:15AM 17 Q What do you recognize?

11:15AM 18 A The mask with the skull face he used and the gloves.

11:15AM 19 Q Which glove are you -- can you circle the glove you're

11:15AM 20 talking about? For the record, you circled a black object

11:15AM 21 closest on the right-hand side. What kind of glove was that?

11:15AM 22 A Latex gloves.

11:15AM 23 Q And did you know why Stancil had those?

11:15AM 24 A I don't know if he wore them underneath or -- or what.

11:15AM 25 Q But you recall him having those at one point?

```
11:15AM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
11:15AM
           2
                    And the mask that you mentioned, can you circle that?
               Q
11:15AM
               Just for the record, just above two symbol, what was on that
           3
11:15AM
               mask?
           4
11:15AM
           5
               Α
                    A skull face.
                    And was that the mask that Mr. Stancil was wearing?
11:16AM
           6
               Q
11:16AM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
11:16AM
           8
                        MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-324?
11:16AM
           9
                        THE COURT: Yes.
11:16AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         10
11:16AM
                    Do you recognize what's here?
          11
               Q
11:16AM
         12
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What is it?
11:16AM
         13
               Q
11:16AM
                    The same mask.
         14
               Α
11:16AM
                    The mask that Stancil was wearing?
         15
               Q
11:16AM
         16
              Α
                    Yes.
11:16AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-329?
         17
11:16AM
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
         18
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:16AM
         19
11:16AM
         20
                    Do you recognize what is shown here?
               Q
11:16AM
         21
               Α
                    Yes.
11:16AM
                    What is it?
         22
               Q
                    The latex gloves.
11:16AM
        23
```

Different from the other gloves we look at previously?

11:16AM

11:16AM 25

24

Q

Α

Yes.

```
11:16AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we at this time publish
           1
11:16AM
           2
               1-293 which is a video?
11:16AM
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
           3
11:16AM
                         (Video was played.)
           4
11:17AM
           5
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we stop it?
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:17AM
           6
11:17AM
                    Do you recognize the vehicle in this video?
           7
11:17AM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
11:17AM
           9
                    What is it?
               Q
11:17AM
                    The brown Camry, Johnnie's brown Camry.
          10
               Α
11:17AM
                    And who do you recognize that gets out first?
          11
               Q
11:17AM
                    See the two young boys get out the back seat and I see
          12
11:17AM
               Johnnie get out the front seat in the white jacket.
         13
11:17AM
                    Okay.
          14
11:17AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we back that up again? All the way
         15
11:17AM
          16
               maybe, thanks. You can hit play.
                        (Video was played.)
11:17AM
          17
11:17AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can you stop it?
         18
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:18AM
         19
11:18AM
          20
                    What do you see with -- do you see anything with respect
11:18AM
          21
               to that white jacket you mentioned?
11:18AM
          22
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What do you see?
11:18AM
          23
```

I see Johnnie taking it off.

Okay. Do you recall him wearing that jacket?

11:18AM

11:18AM

24

25

Α

```
11:18AM
           1
                Α
                     Yes.
11:18AM
           2
                     When did he wear that jacket?
                Q
11:18AM
                     I think that's what he went in with.
           3
               Α
11:18AM
                     When he was filming?
            4
                Q
11:18AM
           5
                Α
                     Yes.
11:18AM
           6
                Q
                     Okay.
11:18AM
           7
                         MR. NAMMAR: Can you hit play?
11:18AM
           8
                         (Video was played.)
11:18AM
           9
                         MR. NAMMAR: Okay. We can stop it.
                BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:18AM
          10
11:18AM
                     Did you recognize the last person in that?
          11
                Q
11:18AM
          12
                Α
                     Yes.
11:18AM
                     Who was that?
          13
                Q
11:18AM
          14
                Α
                     Me.
11:18AM
                     What were you doing?
          15
                Q
11:18AM
          16
                     I got out of the right passenger's and I was grabbing
                whatever stuff we had in the car whatever I could grab.
11:19AM
          17
11:19AM
                     Were you grabbing something out of the trunk?
          18
                Q
11:19AM
          19
                     I think so, yes.
                Α
11:19AM
          20
                     And in that video, could you see Mr. Stancil getting out
11:19AM
          21
                of the driver's seat?
11:19AM
                     Yes.
          22
                Α
                     And is that what you recall he was driving the car away?
11:19AM
          23
```

And you were seated in the passenger seat?

11:19AM

11:19AM

24

25

Α

Yes.

```
11:19AM 1 A Yes.
```

- 11:19AM 2 MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish now 1-219, Your Honor?
- 11:19AM 3 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 11:19AM 4 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:19AM 5 Q Do you see where Aloha Tattoo -- well, do you recognize
- 11:19AM 6 this map?
- 11:19AM 7 A Yes.
- 11:19AM 8 Q Do you see where Aloha Tattoo is?
- 11:19AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:19AM 10 Q Can you put an X on it? And do you remember the route of
- 11:19AM 11 travel to Assagios?
- 11:19AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:19AM 13 Q Can you trace the route of travel? So you went down
- 11:20AM 14 Aulike Street?
- 11:20AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 16 Q That's what you recall?
- 11:20AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 18 Q And stopped there?
- 11:20AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 20 MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
- 11:20AM 21 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:20AM 22 Q When you met up with Frankie, did you learn what happened
- 11:20AM 23 to Dayson?
- 11:20AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 25 Q What did you learn?

```
11:20AM 1 A I heard he passed away.
```

- 11:20AM 2 Q What were you feeling at that point?
- 11:20AM 3 A I was angry; I was upset.
- 11:20AM 4 Q Were you angry -- were you angry at John?
- 11:20AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 6 Q Did you -- do you recall threatening him at all?
- 11:20AM 7 A Yes.
- 11:20AM 8 Q How did you do that?
- 11:20AM 9 A We were just arguing on Snapchat.
- 11:21AM 10 Q And after you threatened John, did you get -- did -- did
- 11:21AM 11 Miske reach out to you?
- 11:21AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:21AM 13 Q What did he tell you to do?
- 11:21AM 14 A He said to meet him at Kahala mall.
- 11:21AM 15 Q And did you go there?
- 11:21AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:21AM 17 Q Did you meet with Miske?
- 11:21AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:21AM 19 Q Who else was present?
- 11:21AM 20 A Nobody.
- 11:21AM 21 Q What was Miske -- well, what -- what do you recall about
- 11:21AM 22 what took place? What was said?
- 11:21AM 23 A I just jumped into a black truck. He said that I had to
- 11:21AM 24 stop threatening Johnnie, arguing with Johnnie because we was
- 11:21AM 25 all we had.

- 11:21AM 1 O Did he say anything about Dayson?
- 11:21AM 2 A He said Dayson was going to be all right.
- 11:21AM 3 Q But you knew that wasn't so, right?
- 11:21AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:21AM 5 Q And when you say "all we had," you said he said that's all
- 11:22AM 6 we had. What did you take that to mean?
- 11:22AM 7 A He said, "We were -- we was family and we was all each
- 11:22AM 8 other had."
- 11:22AM 9 Q Did he say anything about Jay and Cash -- Jayword and
- 11:22AM 10 Cash?
- 11:22AM 11 A He said he wanted to talk to them.
- 11:22AM 12 Q Did he tell you where he wanted to do that?
- 11:22AM 13 A Yes.
- 11:22AM 15 A We met at the Enchanted Lakes Safeway behind the Safeway
- 11:22AM 16 and the movie theaters.
- 11:22AM 17 Q Did he tell you to go there?
- 11:22AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:22AM 19 Q And did you end up getting the boys?
- 11:22AM 20 A Yes.
- 11:22AM 21 Q Cash and Jayword?
- 11:22AM 22 A Yes.
- 11:22AM 23 Q What time of day was it or night was it when you went?
- 11:22AM 24 Was it dark?
- 11:22AM 25 A It was dark.

```
11:22AM 1 Q And what does -- specifically do you recall what Mr. Miske
```

11:22AM 2 told you to do at the Safeway as far as the meeting with the

11:22AM 3 boys?

11:22AM 4 A He told me to come in the back first so he could talk to

11:23AM 5 me and then I brought the boys back there to talk to him after.

11:23AM 6 Q Did you talk to him in the back?

11:23AM 7 A Yes.

11:23AM 8 Q Just you and him?

11:23AM 9 A Yes.

11:23AM 10 Q Where did you talk to him?

11:23AM 11 A By the dumpsters behind the Safeway and movie theater.

11:23AM 12 Q And what did you guys talk about?

11:23AM 13 A That he wanted to talk to the boys and what happened

11:23AM 14 pretty much.

11:23AM 15 Q Did he give you any money?

11:23AM 16 A He gave us money to go to a hotel that night.

11:23AM 17 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Say that again.

11:23AM 18 THE WITNESS: He gave us money to go to a hotel that

11:23AM 19 night.

11:23AM 20 BY MR. NAMMAR:

11:23AM 21 Q Why did he bring up a hotel, if you know?

11:23AM 22 A He didn't want the boys going back to where they are

11:23AM 23 staying. It was Lindsey Kinney's sister's house.

11:23AM 24 Q So Cash and Jayword had been staying at Lindsey Kinney's

11:23AM 25 sister's house?

- 11:23AM 1 A Yes.
- 11:23AM 2 Q Why did that matter?
- 11:23AM 3 A Because Lindsey Kinney and us were beefing at the time.
- 11:24AM 4 Q Did Mr. Miske tell you that anything about Cash and
- 11:24AM 5 Jayword becoming witnesses?
- 11:24AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 7 Q What did he tell you?
- 11:24AM 8 A He didn't want them to become witnesses to that.
- 11:24AM 9 Q And so is it your understanding that that's why you were
- 11:24AM 10 taking them to a hotel?
- 11:24AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 12 Q With the cash that Mr. Miske gave you?
- 11:24AM 13 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 14 Q When you met with Mr. Miske, did he have a mask on?
- 11:24AM 15 A When I first met with him, he didn't but then he put the
- 11:24AM 16 mask on to talk to the boys.
- 11:24AM 17 Q How do you know that?
- 11:24AM 18 A Because we came back, he was taking it off when I was
- 11:24AM 19 talking to him, and the boys said he had the mask on.
- 11:24AM 20 Q So did you see the boys go and meet with Mr. Miske?
- 11:24AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:24AM 22 Q What did you see?
- 11:24AM 23 A I seen them walk around the corner and go talk to Mike in
- 11:24AM 24 the truck.
- 11:24AM 25 Q This is Cash and Jayword?

```
11:24AM 1 A Yes.
```

- 11:24AM 2 Q Did they go one by one or together?
- 11:24AM 3 A I think they went one by one.
- 11:25AM 4 Q And did you speak with the boys when they came back?
- 11:25AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:25AM 6 Q What did they tell you?
- 11:25AM 7 A They were just scared because Mike had the mask on.
- 11:25AM 8 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, may we publish 1-219 alpha
- 11:25AM 9 which is from our fourth supplemental list?
- 11:25AM 10 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 11:25AM 11 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:25AM 12 Q Mr. Smith, do you recognize the overhead that's shown
- 11:25AM 13 here?
- 11:25AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:25AM 15 Q What is shown here?
- 11:25AM 16 A The shopping center we met at.
- 11:25AM 17 Q The shopping center that you met with Mr. Miske?
- 11:25AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:25AM 19 Q And that you took Cash and Jayword to?
- 11:25AM 20 A Yes.
- 11:25AM 21 Q Do you see on here -- can you see the area where you
- 11:26AM 22 talked with Miske?
- 11:26AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:26AM 24 Q Where is it?
- 11:26AM 25 A It's in the back over here.

- 11:26AM 1 O For the record, just to the left of Enchanted Lake Pet; is
- 11:26AM 2 that right?
- 11:26AM 3 A I think so. It was in the -- it was behind the shopping
- 11:26AM 4 center. It wasn't in the front.
- 11:26AM 5 Q And is that also where you recall that Mr. Miske met with
- 11:26AM 6 Cash individually and Jayword individually?
- 11:26AM 7 A Yes.
- 11:26AM 8 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, may we publish 1-1098 from
- 11:26AM 9 our fourth supplemental?
- 11:26AM 10 THE COURT: Yes.
- 11:26AM 11 MR. NAMMAR: There's no sound on this one I don't
- 11:26AM 12 think. Is there any way we can rotate that? Thanks.
- 11:26AM 13 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:27AM 14 Q Mr. Smith, we've just played you that video 1-1098. Do
- 11:27AM 15 you recognize the truck?
- 11:27AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:27AM 17 Q What do you -- how do you recognize it?
- 11:27AM 18 A That was Mike's truck.
- 11:27AM 19 Q And do you recall on the night that you went to Enchanted
- 11:27AM 20 Lake, Safeway whether he had that truck?
- 11:27AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:27AM 22 Q He had that truck?
- 11:27AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:27AM 24 Q What kind of truck was it?
- 11:27AM 25 A GMC.

```
MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we publish 1-1102 from
11:27AM
           1
               the 9th supplemental?
11:27AM
           2
11:28AM
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
           3
11:28AM
           4
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
11:28AM
           5
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize what's in this photo?
11:28AM
           6
               Q
11:28AM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
11:28AM
                    What's in this photo?
           8
               Q
11:28AM
           9
                    The hotel we stayed at that night.
               Α
11:28AM
                    Who did you go with?
          10
               Q
11:28AM
                    Me, Cash and Jayword.
          11
               Α
11:28AM
          12
               Q
                    Did you go -- go with anyone else?
11:28AM
         13
                    Yes.
               Α
11:28AM
                    Who?
         14
               Q
11:28AM
                    My other friend Kayla.
         15
               Α
11:28AM
         16
                        THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Kayla?
11:28AM
         17
                        THE WITNESS: Yes.
11:28AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         18
11:28AM
                    And do you recall whether Kayla did anything with respect
         19
11:28AM
          20
               to booking the room?
11:28AM
          21
                    She just -- yeah, she just booked the room for us.
11:28AM
                    Under her name?
         22
               Q
11:28AM 23
             А
                   Yes.
```

MR. NAMMAR: May we publish 1-292, Your Honor, from

11:28AM 24

11:28AM 25

the original list?

```
11:29AM 1 THE COURT: Go ahead.
```

- 11:29AM 2 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:29AM 3 Q Mr. Smith, 1-292 is up. It's under the name at the top
- 11:29AM 4 looks like Kayla Keoho. Do you recognize that?
- 11:29AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:29AM 6 Q Who is that?
- 11:29AM 7 A That was Kayla. That was my friend.
- 11:29AM 8 Q She is the one that booked the room?
- 11:29AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:29AM 10 Q And do these dates in late November does that seem
- 11:29AM 11 accurate to you as to when you stayed there?
- 11:29AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:29AM 13 Q Do you recall whether you stayed there one or two nights?
- 11:29AM 14 A I think I only stayed there one night.
- 11:29AM 15 O Do you recall a meeting with Mr. Miske the night -- the --
- 11:30AM 16 after you stayed the night at the DoubleTree hotel?
- 11:30AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:30AM 18 Q Where was that meeting?
- 11:30AM 19 A It was in the -- in the parking lot behind the Hilton
- 11:30AM 20 Hawaiian gardens or the Hilton Hawaiian inn.
- 11:30AM 21 Q So not far from the DoubleTree?
- 11:30AM 22 A No.
- 11:30AM 23 O Was the DoubleTree in Waikiki?
- 11:30AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:30AM 25 Q And was the place that you met also in Waikiki?

11:30AM	1	7\	Voc
II:3UAM		Α	Yes.

- 11:30AM 2 Q Who did you bring with you?
- 11:30AM 3 A Cash and Jayword.
- 11:30AM 4 Q And where did you guys meet?
- 11:30AM 5 A We met in the pier behind the Hilton.
- 11:30AM 6 Q And did you meet in a car or what do you recall?
- 11:30AM 7 A I'm not even sure. I think we went over there in
- 11:30AM 8 Frankie's car.
- 11:30AM 9 Q Okay. And then where did you meet with Mr. Miske?
- 11:30AM 10 A Right there at the pier. I walked over to his -- the car
- 11:30AM 11 he was in.
- 11:30AM 12 Q Okay. And do you recall anything about law enforcement
- 11:30AM 13 coming up during that meeting?
- 11:31AM 14 A Yeah, he thought that there was an SUV in the parking lot
- 11:31AM 15 that was feds.
- 11:31AM 16 Q Is that what Mr. Miske told you?
- 11:31AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:31AM 18 Q What did Mr. Miske do when he saw what he thought was the
- 11:31AM 19 feds?
- 11:31AM 20 A He wanted to go.
- 11:31AM 21 Q Did he leave?
- 11:31AM 22 A And meet up with me later.
- 11:31AM 23 Q Did he leave right away?
- 11:31AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:31AM 25 Q Do you recall whether he was wearing a mask at that time?

```
11:31AM 1 A No.
```

- 11:31AM 2 Q He wasn't wearing a mask?
- 11:31AM 3 A No.
- 11:31AM 4 Q Did he meet with the boys do you recall?
- 11:31AM 5 A I -- I don't think so, no.
- 11:31AM 6 Q I'm going to ask you now about somebody by the name of
- 11:31AM 7 Brandon Torres?
- 11:31AM 8 A Yes.
- 11:31AM 9 Q Do you know who that is?
- 11:31AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:31AM 11 Q Who is Brandon Torres?
- 11:31AM 12 A That was somebody we robbed.
- 11:31AM 13 Q And do you believe that happened in or around 2017?
- 11:32AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:32AM 15 Q Did Johnnie give you intelligence for this -- John Stancil
- 11:32AM 16 give you intelligence for this robbery?
- 11:32AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:32AM 18 Q What did he tell you?
- 11:32AM 19 A He told us where he was that night.
- 11:32AM 20 Q Did he tell you anything about Instagram live?
- 11:32AM 21 A He told us that the guy was banging his chain on his -- on
- 11:32AM 22 Instagram live saying that that was Leverage.
- 11:32AM 23 Q What is Instagram live?
- 11:32AM 24 A A life feed on your Instagram on what you're doing.
- 11:32AM 25 Q So Brandon Torres was banging his chain --

11:32AM	2	0	 saving	it	was	Leverage?

- 11:32AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:32AM 4 Q Did Johnnie -- did John Stancil tell you he -- he took
- 11:32AM 5 that personally?
- 11:32AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:32AM 7 Q What did he say?
- 11:32AM 8 A He told us that that was a easy one. We should get him.
- 11:32AM 9 Q Was he mad about what Brandon Torres was doing?
- 11:33AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 11 Q Why?
- 11:33AM 12 A He didn't like that Brandon Torres was saying that was
- 11:33AM 13 Leverage. That was Johnnie's clothing company.
- 11:33AM 14 Q That was his -- the shirt we just looked at?
- 11:33AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 16 Q And what details did he provide to you about what you
- 11:33AM 17 could get in the robbery and where Mr. Torres was?
- 11:33AM 18 A Told us he was wearing a 12-millimeter Milano with a Jesus
- 11:33AM 19 face pendant on it and that he was at Uncle Bo's restaurant.
- 11:33AM 20 Q And then did you act on that?
- 11:33AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 22 Q Who were you with?
- 11:33AM 23 A Me, Frankie and Minn.
- 11:33AM 24 Q Who is Minn?
- 11:33AM 25 A That was one of Frankie's boys.

```
11:33AM 1 Q And Frankie is Frankie Silva that you've talked about?
```

- 11:33AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:33AM 3 Q How does the robbery go down?
- 11:33AM 4 A We go to Uncle Bo's. We're sitting in Uncle Bo's parking
- 11:33AM 5 lot. We follow them back to Waimanalo. They turn around in
- 11:33AM 6 one of the cul-de-sacs. Frankie jumps out and fires a round or
- 11:34AM 7 two. Minn jumps out with his gun and they run up and take the
- 11:34AM 8 chain.
- 11:34AM 9 Q Did they hit anyone with the bullets, if you know?
- 11:34AM 10 A No.
- 11:34AM 11 Q And you were able to get the chain?
- 11:34AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:34AM 13 Q You were the driver?
- 11:34AM 14 A I was sitting in the back seat.
- 11:34AM 15 Q Why didn't you get out?
- 11:34AM 16 A Because my kid's mom's brother was there.
- 11:34AM 18 A That was Brandon Torres's friend.
- 11:34AM 19 Q Okay. And do you -- are you -- do you make it out --
- 11:34AM 20 successfully make it off with the chain of the individual? You
- 11:34AM 21 get away?
- 11:34AM 22 A Yes.
- 11:34AM 23 Q Did you report back to John about what happened?
- 11:34AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:34AM 25 Q What was his reaction?

```
11:34AM 1 A He was happy we got 'em.
```

- 11:34AM 2 Q The next day did you learn something happened with Minn?
- 11:34AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:34AM 4 Q What happened with Minn?
- 11:34AM 5 A He got arrested.
- 11:34AM 6 Q In relation to this robbery?
- 11:34AM 7 A That's what we thought.
- 11:34AM 8 Q Okay. Did -- were you concerned when you heard that?
- 11:35AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 10 Q Did you reach out to Mr. Miske about it?
- 11:35AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 12 Q Did you tell him about the robbery?
- 11:35AM 13 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 14 Q And what did he tell you?
- 11:35AM 15 A To stay low. I told him we were hiding in Pearl City. He
- 11:35AM 16 said to stay low and we'll figure it out.
- 11:35AM 17 Q Were you ever prosecuted for that?
- 11:35AM 18 A No.
- 11:35AM 19 Q Is this another example of why you thought you had
- 11:35AM 20 protection from Michael Miske?
- 11:35AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 22 Q Have you heard of a person by the name of Chris Bourne?
- 11:35AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:35AM 24 Q Turning to 2018, did Mr. Miske talk to you about Chris
- 11:35AM 25 Bourne?

```
11:35AM 1 A Yes.
```

- 11:35AM 2 Q How did that name come up?
- 11:35AM 3 A I just got a call one day to come to the parking lot next
- 11:35AM 4 to the bay. I ended up going with Mike to look at his house.
- 11:36AM 5 O Chris Bourne's house?
- 11:36AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:36AM 7 Q Okay.
- 11:36AM 8 A And Mike -- Mike said that was a good -- that would be a
- 11:36AM 9 good lick if we hit it.
- 11:36AM 10 Q A robbery?
- 11:36AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:36AM 12 Q Did Mr. Miske tell you what you could get?
- 11:36AM 13 A He said, "There was big money inside the house."
- 11:36AM 14 Q And did he tell you how you should do it?
- 11:36AM 15 A He just told us that there was big money in the house.
- 11:36AM 16 Q What was your plan?
- 11:36AM 17 A Me and Frankie were going to go over there and kick the
- 11:36AM 18 door in.
- 11:36AM 19 Q Do a home invasion-style robbery?
- 11:36AM 20 A Yes.
- 11:36AM 21 Q Did Mr. Miske say anything about how long he had known
- 11:36AM 22 Chris Bourne?
- 11:36AM 23 A He just told me that he knew Chris Bourne and that was it.
- 11:37AM 24 Q Did he show you a picture of Chris Bourne at any point?
- 11:37AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:37AM 1 Q What did he show you?
```

11:37AM 2 A picture of Chris Bourne on the phone.

11:37AM 3 Q And did you do anything with that picture?

11:37AM 4 A I took a picture of it on my phone off of his phone.

11:37AM 5 Q Did he talk to you about the amount of money that you

11:37AM 6 thought would be at the house?

11:37AM 7 A He said a million.

11:37AM 8 Q A million dollars?

11:37AM 9 A Yes.

11:37AM 10 Q At some point, did Mr. Miske -- well, did he take you by

11:37AM 11 his house?

11:37AM 12 A Yes.

11:37AM 13 Q Where was it?

11:37AM 14 A It was by the skate park in Hawaii Kai.

11:37AM 15 Q Near Kamiloiki?

11:37AM 16 A I just know it was by a skate park in Hawaii Kai.

11:37AM 17 Q Okay. Did you also message with Mr. Miske on WhatsApp

11:37AM 18 about this home invasion robbery as well?

11:37AM 19 A Yes.

11:37AM 20 Q And you said you were planning to do it with Frankie

11:37AM 21 Silva?

11:37AM 22 A Yes.

11:37AM 23 Q At some point, did you and Frankie go to Mr. Bourne's

11:38AM 24 house?

11:38AM 25 A Yes.

```
11:38AM 1 Q What do you recall you were driving?
```

11:38AM 2 A I think we were in Frankie's black BMW.

11:38AM 3 Q Can you describe it, the BMW?

11:38AM 4 A It was just black BMW coupe tinted.

11:38AM 5 Q And where did you all park?

11:38AM 6 A We parked at the bottom of the cul-de-sac.

11:38AM 7 Q Do you recall it being in a -- the street being on a

11:38AM 8 cul-de-sac?

11:38AM 9 A Yes.

11:38AM 10 Q And what -- why were you parked there?

11:38AM 12 the bottom of the cul-de-sac.

11:38AM 13 Q Were you scoping out the place you were going to do the

11:38AM 14 robbery?

11:38AM 15 A Yes.

11:38AM 16 Q Did you end up not going through with this robbery?

11:38AM 17 A Yes.

11:38AM 18 Q Was this in the summer before you were arrested in 2018?

11:38AM 19 A I think so. I believe so.

11:39AM 20 MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only, Your Honor,

11:39AM 21 1-555 from the original list?

11:39AM 22 THE COURT: Go ahead.

11:39AM 23 BY MR. NAMMAR:

11:39AM 24 Q Mr. Smith, 1-555 is up. Do you recognize what is shown

11:39AM 25 here?

```
11:39AM 1 A Yes.
```

- 11:39AM 2 Q What is shown here?
- 11:39AM 3 A The fuel truck that was outside of Chris Bourne's house.
- 11:39AM 4 Q Do you recall seeing this truck outside of Mr. Bourne's
- 11:39AM 5 house when you were with Mr. Miske?
- 11:39AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:39AM 7 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-555.
- 11:39AM 8 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 11:39AM 9 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 11:39AM 10 THE COURT: 1-555 is admitted then without objection.
- 11:39AM 11 You may publish it.
- 11:39AM 12 MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
- 11:39AM 13 (Exhibit 1-555 was received in evidence.)
- 11:39AM 14 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:39AM 15 O The jury can see it. Mr. Smith, what are we looking at
- 11:40AM 16 here?
- 11:40AM 17 A We are looking at the fuel truck outside of Chris Bourne's
- 11:40AM 18 house.
- 11:40AM 19 Q And this is the house that you recall Mr. Miske took you
- 11:40AM 20 in preparation for the home invasion-style robbery?
- 11:40AM 21 A Yes.
- 11:40AM 22 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, may we show the witness a
- 11:40AM 23 couple of different exhibits now from the 13th supplemental
- 11:40AM 24 list? 1-956I and 1-956Z and 1-956EE as in echo echo.
- 11:40AM 25 THE COURT: Go ahead. Thank you.

```
11:40AM 1 BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

- 11:41AM 2 Q Nine one -- 1-956I is up on the screen, Mr. Smith.
- 11:41AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 4 Q Do you -- do you recognize it?
- 11:41AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 6 Q Who is the person shown here?
- 11:41AM 7 A Chris Bourne.
- 11:41AM 8 MR. NAMMAR: Can we show one -- can we bring up
- 11:41AM 9 1-956Z?
- 11:41AM 10 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:41AM 11 Q Do you recognize what's shown here?
- 11:41AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 13 Q What is shown here?
- 11:41AM 14 A Chris Bourne.
- 11:41AM 15 O Do you recall saving a picture of this on your phone?
- 11:41AM 16 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 17 MR. NAMMAR: Can we bring up 1-956EE?
- 11:41AM 18 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:41AM 19 Q What is shown here?
- 11:41AM 20 A The fuel truck.
- 11:41AM 21 Q And do you recognize the shorts or pants there in the
- 11:41AM 22 background of this picture?
- 11:41AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:41AM 24 Q Whose are those?
- 11:41AM 25 A That's me.

```
11:41AM 1 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-956I,
```

- 11:42AM 2 1-956Z and 1-956EE.
- 11:42AM 3 THE COURT: Any objection to any of those three
- 11:42AM 4 exhibits?
- 11:42AM 5 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 11:42AM 6 THE COURT: Without objection those three exhibits are
- 11:42AM 7 each admitted 1-956I, Z and EE. You may publish.
- 11:42AM 8 (Exhibit 1-956I, 1-956Z and 1-956EE were received in evidence.)
- 11:42AM 9 MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. We can start with 956I.
- 11:42AM 10 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:42AM 11 Q What is shown here?
- 11:42AM 12 A A picture of Chris Bourne.
- 11:42AM 13 Q And did you take a picture of this phone on your phone?
- 11:42AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:42AM 15 Q Why did you do that?
- 11:42AM 16 A Mike told me to take a picture of it so I could see what
- 11:42AM 17 he would look like.
- 11:42AM 18 Q And was that done in preparation of the robbery?
- 11:42AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:42AM 20 MR. NAMMAR: Can we show one nine -- 1-956Z?
- 11:42AM 21 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:43AM 22 Q Do you recognize what is shown here?
- 11:43AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:43AM 24 Q What is shown here?
- 11:43AM 25 A Another picture of Chris Bourne.

```
11:43AM 1 Q And his family?
```

- 11:43AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:43AM 3 Q Was this taken in preparation of the robbery?
- 11:43AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:43AM 5 MR. NAMMAR: Can we show 1-956EE now or publish that?
- 11:43AM 6 Sorry.
- 11:43AM 7 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 11:43AM 8 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:43AM 9 Q Do you -- do you recognize what is shown here?
- 11:43AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:43AM 11 Q What is shown here?
- 11:43AM 12 A The fuel truck outside of Chris Bourne's house.
- 11:43AM 13 Q And is this a photo of a phone?
- 11:43AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:43AM 15 Q Okay. Do you know whose phone that is?
- 11:43AM 16 A It was Mike's phone.
- 11:43AM 17 Q And why are you taking a picture of Mike's phone?
- 11:43AM 18 A He gave me the phone to take a picture of to put into my
- 11:43AM 19 phone.
- 11:43AM 20 Q And the shorts that are in the background?
- 11:43AM 21 A That's mine.
- 11:43AM 22 Q And where did you believe you are when this photo is
- 11:44AM 23 taken?
- 11:44AM 24 A I think we were in the truck.
- 11:44AM 25 Q Whose truck?

```
11:44AM 1 A Mike's truck.
```

- 11:44AM 2 Q And was this photo taken in preparation of the robbery?
- 11:44AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:44AM 4 Q Does this photo look very similar to the photo that we
- 11:44AM 5 looked at previously 1-555?
- 11:44AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:44AM 7 MR. NAMMAR: Let me bring that up again, 1-555. Can
- 11:44AM 8 we publish that, Your Honor?
- 11:44AM 9 THE COURT: Yes.
- 11:44AM 10 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:44AM 11 Q Does that look like the same photo?
- 11:44AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:44AM 13 Q Only in this one you're taking a picture of his phone,
- 11:44AM 14 correct?
- 11:44AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:44AM 16 Q Or the other one, excuse me. And 956EE you were taking a
- 11:44AM 17 picture of Miske's phone, right?
- 11:44AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:44AM 19 MR. NAMMAR: Can we bring back up 956I?
- 11:44AM 20 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:44AM 21 Q Do you know whose phone you're taking a picture of here?
- 11:44AM 22 A Mike's phone.
- 11:45AM 23 MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only now, Your
- 11:45AM 24 Honor, 1-947 from the original list?
- 11:45AM 25 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Go ahead.

```
11:45AM 1 BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

- 11:45AM 2 Q Okay. Do you -- this is another preliminary device
- 11:45AM 3 report. And it has an iCloud backup that I just circled there
- 11:46AM 4 with an email address. Do you recognize the -- the intent 2/11
- 11:46AM 5 email?
- 11:46AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:46AM 7 Q Was that yours?
- 11:46AM 8 A Yes.
- 11:46AM 9 Q Do you believe this preliminary device extraction was for
- 11:46AM 10 one of the phones you had?
- 11:46AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:46AM 12 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-947.
- 11:46AM 13 THE COURT: Any objection?
- 11:46AM 14 MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
- 11:46AM 15 THE COURT: 1-947 then is admitted without objection.
- 11:46AM 16 You may publish.
- 11:46AM 17 MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
- 11:46AM 18 (Exhibit 1-947 was received in evidence.)
- 11:46AM 19 MR. NAMMAR: So the jury can see it, we're looking at
- 11:46AM 20 a preliminary device report. Can you zoom in on that email?
- 11:46AM 21 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:46AM 22 Q The apple ID comes back to the intent 211 at iCloud dot
- 11:46AM 23 com. Did you believe you used that apple ID at one point?
- 11:46AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:46AM 25 MR. NAMMAR: And if we can zoom out and go to the --

```
11:46AM 1 this phone number.
```

- 11:46AM 2 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:46AM 3 Q Sounds like you had a lot of different phones; is that
- 11:47AM 4 right, Mr. -- Mr. Smith?
- 11:47AM 5 A Yes.
- 11:47AM 6 Q Do you recognize this number 376-856 (verbatim) as one of
- 11:47AM 7 yours?
- 11:47AM 8 A Yes.
- 11:47AM 9 Q It was one of yours?
- 11:47AM 10 A Yes.
- 11:47AM 11 MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only now 1-956
- 11:47AM 12 from the original list?
- 11:47AM 13 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 11:47AM 14 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:47AM 15 Q Mr. Smith, this is an image report from the same phone.
- 11:47AM 16 It has a number of thumbnails. Do you --
- 11:47AM 17 MR. NAMMAR: If we can just scroll through it and stop
- 11:47AM 18 on page four.
- 11:47AM 19 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:47AM 20 Q Do you recognize some of these photos as photos that you
- 11:48AM 21 took or captured from that phone?
- 11:48AM 22 A Yes.
- 11:48AM 23 Q And if we look at the photo in Box 9, what is that a photo
- 11:48AM 24 of?
- 11:48AM 25 A Chris Bourne.

```
MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I would move to admit 1-956
11:48AM
          1
11:48AM 2 at this time.
                       THE COURT: Any objection?
11:48AM
          3
11:48AM
                       MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
          4
11:48AM 5
                       THE COURT: 1-956 is admitted. You may publish.
11:48AM 6
                         (Exhibit 1-956 was received in evidence.)
11:48AM
                       MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. We can go to Box 7 or sorry,
          7
11:48AM
              page seven, Box 21. And zoom in on that.
         8
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:48AM
        9
11:48AM
                   Do you recognize the little thumbnail picture on the
         10
11:48AM
              right, Mr. Smith?
         11
11:48AM
         12
              A
                  Yes.
11:48AM
                   Is that of Mr. Bourne?
        13
              Q
11:48AM
                Yes.
        14
              Α
11:48AM
                   And it has a capture time of for this photo of May 6,
         15
11:48AM
         16
              2018. Do you see that?
11:48AM
         17
              A
                  Yes.
11:48AM
                   Is that around the time that you recall talking to
        18
11:49AM
        19
              Mr. Miske about the Chris Bourne robbery?
11:49AM
         20
                   I'm pretty sure.
              A
11:49AM
         21
                       MR. NAMMAR: And if we can go now to box -- page nine,
            Box 26.
11:49AM 22
```

Do you recognize the thumbnail photo on the right?

BY MR. NAMMAR:

A Yes.

11:49AM 23

11:49AM 24

11:49AM 25

- 11:49AM 1 Q And it has a capture date with the same date, May 6, 2018.
- 11:49AM 2 Do you see that?
- 11:49AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:49AM 4 Q And that's around the same time you recall talking to
- 11:49AM 5 Mr. Miske about the robbery?
- 11:49AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:49AM 7 Q If we go now to page 11, Box 32. Do you recognize the
- 11:49AM 8 thumbnail photo on the right?
- 11:49AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:49AM 10 Q Is that the same one we looked at that you took of a phone
- 11:49AM 11 in the car with your shorts in the background?
- 11:49AM 12 A Yes.
- 11:49AM 13 Q That had Mr. Bourne's gas truck?
- 11:50AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:50AM 15 Q And this has a different date of May 27, 2018. Is that
- 11:50AM 16 around the same time that you recall talking to Mr. Miske about
- 11:50AM 17 this topic?
- 11:50AM 18 A Yes.
- 11:50AM 19 MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
- 11:50AM 20 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:50AM 21 Q Did Mr. Miske also task you with assaulting somebody by
- 11:50AM 22 the name of Jason Smith?
- 11:50AM 23 A Yes.
- 11:50AM 24 Q What did you know about Jason Smith?
- 11:50AM 25 A I just knew we would see him at the chicken fights.

```
11:50AM
                    Did you talk with Mr. Miske about assaulting Jason Smith
           1
11:50AM
           2
               over WhatsApp?
11:50AM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
11:50AM
                    Was this also in 2018?
           4
               Q
11:50AM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
11:50AM
                    What did Mr. Miske ask you to do with respect to Jason
           6
               Q
11:51AM
               Smith?
           7
11:51AM
                    He said to light him up if I seen him at the fights.
           8
               Α
11:51AM
           9
                    And what did you understand "to light him up" mean?
               Q
11:51AM
                    To beat him up.
          10
               Α
11:51AM
                    And what -- the fights, what does that refer to?
          11
               Q
                    The chicken fights.
11:51AM
          12
11:51AM
         13
                         MR. NAMMAR: If we can show one -- publish 1-956
11:51AM
          14
               again?
11:51AM
                         THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.
          15
11:51AM
         16
                         MR. NAMMAR: And go to Box 16 -- excuse me, yeah,
                        Which is page six, yeah.
11:51AM
         17
               Box 16.
11:51AM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         18
11:51AM
                     It's a thumbnail photo but do you recognize the thumbnail
          19
11:51AM
          20
               photo on the right-hand side?
11:51AM
          21
               Α
                    Yes.
11:51AM
                    Who is that of?
          22
               Q
```

That was the guy Jason Smith.

Did Mr. Miske send this to you?

11:51AM

11:51AM

11:51AM

23

24

25

Α

Q

Α

Yes.

```
11:51AM
                      MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only
          1
11:51AM 2 now 1-956P as in Paul?
11:52AM
                      THE COURT: Go ahead.
          3
11:52AM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
         4
11:52AM 5
                   Do you recognize this photo?
              0
11:52AM
          6
              Α
                  Yes.
11:52AM
                  What is it of?
          7
             Q
11:52AM
              A The guy Jason Smith.
         8
11:52AM
        9
                      MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-956P.
11:52AM
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
        10
11:52AM
                      MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
        11
11:52AM
                      THE COURT: That Exhibit 1-956P as in Paul is
        12
11:52AM 13
            admitted. You may publish.
11:52AM 14
                      MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
11:52AM
                        (Exhibit 1-956P was received in evidence.)
       15
11:52AM
        16
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:52AM
                  Mr. Smith, the jury can see. Who are we looking at here?
        17
              Q
            A Jason Smith.
11:52AM
        18
11:52AM
       19
                  And this is the person that you said Mr. Miske wanted you
11:52AM
        20
             to assault?
11:52AM
        21
             Α
                  Yes.
11:52AM 22
                  Do you recall if he said why?
              Q
                   If he says -- what?
11:52AM 23
             A
```

Do you recall why he wanted him assaulted?

I just -- I'm not sure. I'm not too sure why.

11:52AM 24

11:52AM 25

Q

A

```
11:52AM
                    Did you agree to do it though?
           1
11:52AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
11:52AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only 1-953 at
11:53AM
               this time from the original list?
           4
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
11:53AM
           5
11:53AM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. And if we can just -- for the
           6
11:53AM
               witness just scroll through the first couple pages. Can we go
           7
               back to page one and highlight the participants?
11:53AM
           8
11:53AM
           9
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:53AM
                    Do you recognize the contact under -- above MM?
          10
11:53AM
                    Yes.
         11
               Α
11:53AM
                    Who is that?
         12
               0
11:53AM
                    Mike.
         13
               Α
11:53AM
         14
                    Mike Miske?
               Q
11:53AM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
11:53AM
         16
                    And do you recognize the number there?
11:54AM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
11:54AM
                    228-7500?
         18
               Q
11:54AM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
11:54AM
         20
                    Whose number was that?
               Q
11:54AM
         21
               Α
                    Mike's.
11:54AM
                    And the number below that, was that your number that we
         22
         23
               just looked at?
11:54AM
```

And have you reviewed this series of WhatsApp messages

11:54AM

11:54AM

24

25

Α

Yes.

```
11:54AM 1 before you testified?
```

- 11:54AM 2 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 3 Q Are there hundreds of messages between you and Mr. Miske?
- 11:54AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 5 Q And do you all discuss a number of different topics?
- 11:54AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 7 Q Are the majority of the messages concerning a dispute or
- 11:54AM 8 feud with Lindsey Kinney?
- 11:54AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 10 Q Are a lot of them also about assaulting Lindsey Kinney?
- 11:54AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 12 Q Are some of the messages concerning whether Lance Bermudez
- 11:54AM 13 is cooperating?
- 11:54AM 14 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 15 Q Are some of the messages -- messages also about Chris
- 11:54AM 16 Bourne?
- 11:54AM 17 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 18 Q Are some of the messages concerning Aloha Tattoo?
- 11:54AM 19 A Yes.
- 11:54AM 20 Q Are some of the messages concerning Ryan Teramoto and an
- 11:54AM 21 assault of Ryan Teramoto?
- 11:54AM 22 A Yes.
- 11:55AM 23 Q Are some of the messages concerning Jared Spiker?
- 11:55AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:55AM 25 Q And are some of the messages concerning the assault on

```
11:55AM
               Jason Smith?
           1
11:55AM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
11:55AM
           3
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-953.
11:55AM
                        THE COURT: Any objection, Counsel?
           4
11:55AM
           5
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
                        THE COURT: 1-953 then is admitted without objection.
11:55AM
           6
11:55AM
               You may publish.
          7
11:55AM
           8
                          (Exhibit 1-953 was received in evidence.)
11:55AM
           9
                        MR. NAMMAR: May we go to -- well, let's start on page
11:55AM
                     If we could zoom in on participants.
          10
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
11:55AM
         11
11:55AM
                    And MM in the 228-7500 number, who do you understand that
         12
11:55AM
         13
              to be?
11:55AM
         14
                   Mike.
               A
11:55AM
                    And the number below that, whose number is that?
         15
               Q
11:55AM
         16
              Α
                   Mine.
                    If we go to the zoom out now. Can we zoom in on the first
11:55AM
         17
               Q
11:55AM
               page or the first message?
         18
```

11:55AM

11:56AM

11:56AM

11:56AM

11:56AM

11:56AM 23

11:56AM 25

19

20

21

22

24

Α

A

Yes.

communications?

Yes.

It says, "Messages and calls are end to end encrypted.

No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp can read it."

Is this your understanding or are these WhatsApp

Do you see that?

```
11:56AM 1 Q And was your understanding from reading this that they
```

- 11:56AM 2 were going to be encrypted?
- 11:56AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:56AM 4 Q And did you also talk to Mike about the fact that they
- 11:56AM 5 were encrypted?
- 11:56AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:56AM 7 Q What did he say about it?
- 11:56AM 8 A He said that to communicate through this because they
- 11:56AM 9 couldn't read our messages.
- 11:56AM 10 MR. NAMMAR: Can we start on page 458? And if we
- 11:56AM 11 could zoom in on the last two messages.
- 11:56AM 12 THE COURT: Mr. Kennedy, do you have this exhibit
- 11:56AM 13 page?
- 11:57AM 14 MR. KENNEDY: Not on the screen, Your Honor.
- 11:57AM 15 MR. NAMMAR: I'm sorry. It's 458 in the sender bottom
- 11:57AM 16 number, Your Honor.
- 11:57AM 17 THE COURT: I don't have it --
- 11:57AM 18 MR. NAMMAR: Okay.
- 11:57AM 19 THE COURT: -- so you can -- you can address this
- 11:57AM 20 later on. Go ahead.
- 11:57AM 21 MR. NAMMAR: Okay.
- 11:57AM 22 THE COURT: Main concern is Mr. Kennedy can see it.
- 11:57AM 23 MR. KENNEDY: I can see it on the screen, Your Honor.
- 11:57AM 24 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
- 11:57AM 25 MR. KENNEDY: I don't know that I -- whether I have it

```
11:57AM 1 or not but I can see it on the screen.
```

- 11:57AM 2 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:57AM 3 Q So the first message Jason Smith do you see that?
- 11:57AM 4 A Yes.
- 11:57AM 5 Q Always go fights.
- 11:57AM 6 Is that from Mr. Miske?
- 11:57AM 7 A Yes.
- 11:57AM 8 Q And then the response, you are asking him who's that?
- 11:57AM 9 A Yes.
- 11:57AM 10 MR. NAMMAR: And then if we can go to the next page.
- 11:57AM 11 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:57AM 12 Q And does Mr. Miske tell you he'll try to get a picture?
- 11:57AM 13 A Yes.
- 11:57AM 14 Q And then your response is you say, K, and then LMK. What
- 11:58AM 15 does that stand for?
- 11:58AM 16 A Let me know.
- 11:58AM 17 MR. NAMMAR: Okay. If we go to the next page.
- 11:58AM 18 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:58AM 19 Q Is this Mr. Miske in the blue?
- 11:58AM 20 A Yes.
- 11:58AM 21 Q He's saying, fuck him?
- 11:58AM 22 A Yes.
- 11:58AM 23 Q If you see him at the fights?
- 11:58AM 24 A Yes.
- 11:58AM 25 Q What does "the fights" refer to?

```
11:58AM 1 A The chicken fights.
```

11:58AM 2 Q And your response is, I don't know who that is. Send me a

11:58AM 3 pic?

11:58AM 4 A Yes.

11:58AM 5 Q Going down. If you got one burner, try call him.

11:58AM 6 Do you see that?

11:58AM 7 A Yes.

11:58AM 8 Q Do you know what "burner" referred to?

11:58AM 9 A To the throwaway phones.

11:58AM 10 Q And then it goes on to say, Russ know who that is.

11:58AM 11 Do you see that?

11:58AM 12 A Yes.

11:58AM 13 Q Who is Russ?

11:58AM 14 A Russell Boy.

11:58AM 15 Q Russell Moscato?

11:58AM 16 A Yes.

11:58AM 17 Q And if we go to the next page, you ask what happened?

11:59AM 18 And he tells you, talking heavy.

11:59AM 19 What does that mean?

11:59AM 20 A That he was talking tough to Mike.

11:59AM 21 Q If we can go to the next page. You ask how you guys know

11:59AM 22 each other?

11:59AM 23 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down.

11:59AM 24 BY MR. NAMMAR:

11:59AM 25 Q What he talking heavy on?

```
11:59AM 1 And his response is, me.
```

- 11:59AM 2 Do you see that?
- 11:59AM 3 A Yes.
- 11:59AM 4 Q Keep going down. And his response is, but he no like me.
- 11:59AM 5 You see that?
- 11:59AM 6 A Yes.
- 11:59AM 7 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down. One more down.
- 11:59AM 8 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:59AM 9 Q He always stay at the fights?
- 11:59AM 10 You're referring to the chicken fights?
- 11:59AM 11 A Yes.
- 11:59AM 12 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down. Keep going down. Stop.
- 11:59AM 13 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 11:59AM 14 Q Do you recognize this thumbnail right there?
- 11:59AM 15 A Yes.
- 11:59AM 16 Q Is that the same picture we just looked at?
- 11:59AM 17 A Yes.
- 12:00PM 18 Q Is that a picture of Jason Smith?
- 12:00PM 19 A Yes.
- 12:00PM 20 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down.
- 12:00PM 21 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 12:00PM 22 Q LMAO, what does that mean?
- 12:00PM 23 A Laughing my ass off.
- 12:00PM 24 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down.
- 12:00PM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
12:00PM 1 Q You ask, why is he talking shit?
```

12:00PM 2 Is that you in green?

12:00PM 3 A Yes.

12:00PM 4 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down. Keep going down. Okay.

12:00PM 5 Stop here.

12:00PM 6 BY MR. NAMMAR:

12:00PM 7 Q Mr. Miske tells you, I call him trying to be nice, trying

12:00PM 8 to lure him to me.

12:00PM 9 What does that refer to?

12:00PM 10 A He said he was trying to talk to him, get him to meet up.

12:00PM 11 Q He tells you, figure if you see him couple slaps, okay.

12:00PM 12 Do you see that?

12:00PM 13 A Yes.

12:00PM 14 Q What does that mean to you?

12:01PM 15 A If I see him, slap him.

12:01PM 16 Q What's the different between slap and smash?

12:01PM 17 A He just wanted me to slap him couple of times. Smash him

12:01PM 18 is like just pounding him.

12:01PM 19 Q So it's a different level of assault?

12:01PM 20 A Yes.

12:01PM 21 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down.

12:01PM 22 Q And then he tells -- you -- you tell him, I'll slap him?

12:01PM 23 A Yes.

12:01PM 24 MR. NAMMAR: And then go down.

12:01PM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
Q He says, Jason Smith, he owned Menehune Termite.
12:01PM
          1
12:01PM
          2
                     Do you see that?
12:01PM
          3
              Α
                  Yes.
12:01PM
                  Did you know what that was?
          4
              Q
12:01PM 5
             Α
                  No.
12:01PM 6
                      MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down.
12:01PM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
         7
12:01PM 8
                 You say YWD.
              0
12:01PM
       9
                      Is that what -- what you doing?
12:01PM
       10
              Α
                  Yes.
12:01PM
                  And response is, bay.
        11
              Q
12:01PM
        12
                     Do you see that?
12:01PM 13
              Α
                  Yes.
12:01PM 14
                  What does "bay" refer to?
              Q
                  The bay that we were cruising at.
12:01PM 15
            Α
12:02PM
        16
            Q
                  In Hawaii Kai?
12:02PM
        17
            A
                  Yes.
12:02PM 18
                  And then you say if you see him, I'm going to lick him in
12:02PM 19 the face.
                      What does "lick" mean?
12:02PM
        20
12:02PM 21 A
                  I might kick him.
12:02PM 22
                      MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down.
12:02PM 23 BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

You might kick him?

12:02PM 24 Q

12:02PM 25 A Yes.

```
12:02PM
                    And then you say, kick here.
           1
12:02PM
           2
                         And his response is, yeah double exclamation mark?
12:02PM
           3
                         Is that -- was that your signature to kick people?
12:02PM
                    Yes.
               Α
           4
12:02PM
           5
               0
                    In the face?
12:02PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can stop there. We can take that
12:02PM
           7
12:02PM
           8
               down.
12:02PM
           9
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
12:02PM
                    Now, I want to switch gears and talk about a different
          10
               topic. Right before -- couple of months before you were
12:02PM
          11
12:02PM
          12
               arrested, do you recall helping Dae Han Moon out with some
12:03PM
               drugs?
         13
12:03PM
          14
               Α
                    Yes.
12:03PM
                    Where was Dae Han Moon at the time?
          15
               Q
12:03PM
          16
                    He was at OCCC.
               Α
12:03PM
                    And did he contact you?
         17
               Q
12:03PM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
12:03PM
          19
                    How was he able to contact you from OCCC?
               Q
12:03PM
          20
                    He had a phone.
               Α
12:03PM
          21
                    Was this an approved phone?
               Q
12:03PM
         22
               Α
                    No.
```

Did he let you know how he got that phone in there?

And did you agree to help Mr. Moon?

12:03PM

12:03PM

12:03PM

23

24

25

Α

Through a cop.

12:03PM	1	A	Yes.
12:03PM	2	Q	How did you agree to help him?
12:03PM	3	А	I told him that he could have his people call Timmy and
12:03PM	4	they	can figure out how to get the drugs.
12:03PM	5	Q	So you passed him along to Timmy?
12:03PM	6	А	Yes.
12:03PM	7	Q	And who was Timmy again?
12:03PM	8	А	He was a boy I used to give drugs to.
12:03PM	9	Q	Did you understand which guard they were going to use to
12:03PM	10	do tl	nat?
12:03PM	11	А	Not at that time.
12:03PM	12	Q	Okay. Did you later learn?
12:03PM	13	А	Yes.
12:03PM	14	Q	Who did you learn, which guard?
12:04PM	15	А	John Estabilio.
12:04PM	16	Q	Who was that?
12:04PM	17	A	That was Lance's friend.
12:04PM	18	Q	Is that somebody that you had had interaction with at
12:04PM	19	occc.	?
12:04PM	20	A	Yes.
12:04PM	21	Q	Would he give you guys certain privileges that you weren't
12:04PM	22	suppo	osed to have?

He would let us use his phone or watch videos on his

23

24

Α

Q

A

Yes.

Like what?

12:04PM

12:04PM

12:04PM 25

```
12:04PM
           1
               phone.
12:04PM
           2
                        MR. NAMMAR: Can we show the witness only now, Your
12:04PM
               Honor, 1-960 from the original list?
           3
12:04PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           4
12:04PM
           5
                    Mr. Smith, do you recognize what is up on the screen at
12:04PM
               1-960?
           6
12:04PM
           7
               A
                    Yes.
12:04PM
                    What's up on the screen?
           8
               0
12:04PM
           9
                    Dae Han messaging me.
               Α
12:05PM
                    Did you review these texts prior to testifying?
          10
12:05PM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
12:05PM
                    Are these texts about the drug transaction that you've
          12
12:05PM
               just told us about?
         13
12:05PM
          14
               Α
                    Yes.
12:05PM
         15
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-960.
12:05PM
         16
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
12:05PM
         17
                        MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor, could we just approach
12:05PM
               briefly?
         18
12:05PM
          19
                        THE COURT: Yes.
12:05PM
          20
                                   (Sidebar on the record:)
12:05PM
          21
                        MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor, I'm just checking to see.
12:05PM
               think I was sent something this morning as I was driving in.
         22
```

It was 1-960, and I didn't know if we're looking at the one

MR. NAMMAR: I should have told you that. So what I

that was sent to me while I was driving or his --

12:05PM

12:05PM

12:05PM

23

24

```
12:05PM
               did was I took out about 45 pages. All the original pages you
           1
12:05PM
           2
               have, I just reduced it a lot.
12:05PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Okay. Because I didn't have time to
           3
12:05PM
               look at them while I was driving.
           4
12:05PM
           5
                        MR. NAMMAR: Okay. And I -- I apologize for not
12:06PM
               bringing that up because it's -- it was so voluminous that I
           6
12:06PM
               wanted to just narrow it down.
           7
12:06PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: On the other that His Honor indicated
           8
               that he didn't have a copy of, do we just have a place holder
12:06PM
           9
12:06PM
               or do we actually have the exhibit?
          10
12:06PM
                        THE COURT: No. I have a copy of it but it is -- I --
          11
               I didn't know until Mr. Nammar started questioning the witness
12:06PM
          12
12:06PM
               about it that my copy appears to be incomplete because you
          13
               asked immediately after admitting the exhibit for the witness
12:06PM
          14
12:06PM
          15
               to turn to page 458 I think it was. My copy ends at page 300.
12:06PM
          16
                        MR. NAMMAR: I'm sorry about that.
12:06PM
                        THE COURT: So that was --
          17
12:06PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: And I have no idea what -- when ours
          18
12:06PM
          19
               ends, but if I could check that, you know, at some point before
12:06PM
          20
               next week.
12:06PM
          21
                        THE COURT: Yes.
12:06PM
          22
                        MR. KENNEDY: I can see if you got it and I got it and
```

we can get on that page. Because I know there was a number of

place holders but I do remember the text as I was coming in on

the phone or the email so I didn't know so this is -- the one

12:06PM

12:06PM

12:06PM

23

24

```
12:06PM
               you're showing him is the one that you texted me this morning?
           1
12:06PM
           2
                        MR. NAMMAR: Yes.
12:06PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Okay. And how many pages is it?
           3
12:06PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: About ten I think.
           4
12:07PM
           5
                        MR. KENNEDY: I'll just take a quick look at it.
12:07PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Okay, okay.
           6
12:07PM
                        THE COURT: And is my copy of this particular exhibit
          7
12:07PM
               been reduced in the way you just --
          8
12:07PM
         9
                        MR. NAMMAR: Yeah, it should be. I'll -- I'll -- I'll
12:07PM
               double check.
          10
12:07PM
         11
                        THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
12:07PM
         12
                                    (End of side bar.)
12:07PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: We could just scroll through it for
         13
12:07PM
         14
               everybody. Okay. That's it. 16 pages.
12:08PM
         15
                        MR. KENNEDY: Okay.
12:08PM
         16
                        No objection, Your Honor.
12:08PM
                        THE COURT: All right. Without objection 1-960 is
         17
12:08PM
               admitted and you may publish.
         18
12:08PM
         19
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
12:08PM
         20
                          (Exhibit 1-960 was received in evidence.)
12:08PM
         21
                        MR. NAMMAR: If we could zoom in on the first page.
12:08PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         22
                    So the first message is -- oh, it's dated July 10, 2018.
12:08PM
        23
```

12:08PM

12:08PM 25

24

Do you see that?

A Yes.

```
12:08PM 1 Q Jakie, what you doing Bro? This Dae Dae.
```

- 12:08PM 2 You see that?
- 12:08PM 3 A Yes.
- 12:08PM 4 Q Who do you believe that to be?
- 12:08PM 5 A Dae Han.
- 12:08PM 6 Q And then if we go to page six now. He's saying -- is this
- 12:08PM 7 Dae Han saying, my new number with the smiley face?
- 12:08PM 8 A Yes.
- 12:08PM 9 Q And then you're in blue. "You the man. How you got 'em"?
- 12:08PM 10 A Yes.
- 12:08PM 11 Q Going to page seven. His response is, "Got one good
- 12:09PM 12 braddah working here, LOL"?
- 12:09PM 13 A Yes.
- 12:09PM 14 Q What did you take that to mean?
- 12:09PM 15 A There was a cop in there they had working over there.
- 12:09PM 16 Q Someone that could help him smuggle in a phone?
- 12:09PM 17 A Yes.
- 12:09PM 18 Q We can go to page eight. Bro, how much for a half ounce?
- 12:09PM 19 Do you see that?
- 12:09PM 20 A Yes.
- 12:09PM 21 Q What is that referring to?
- 12:09PM 22 A A half ounce of dope.
- 12:09PM 23 Q What kind of dope?
- 12:09PM 24 A Ice.
- 12:09PM 25 Q And if you go down or go to the next message, sorry, next

```
12:09PM 1 page. You respond, 250.
```

- 12:09PM 2 Do you see that?
- 12:09PM 3 A Yes.
- 12:09PM 4 Q What is it -- is that the going rate for a half ounce?
- 12:09PM 5 A At the time.
- 12:10PM 6 Q \$250?
- 12:10PM 7 A Yes.
- 12:10PM 8 Q And if we go now to page 11, is this Dae Han talking?
- 12:10PM 9 A Yes.
- 12:10PM 10 Q Can I give my friend's girl your number to come grab the
- 12:10PM 11 half but she gonna you 300 but just give her the half in one
- 12:10PM 12 bag.
- 12:10PM 13 Do you see that?
- 12:10PM 14 A Yes.
- 12:10PM 15 Q And does it -- go to the next page. And then does it go
- 12:10PM 16 on to say, she gonna give you your 300 but just give her the
- 12:10PM 17 half in one bag and whatever for the other.
- 12:10PM 18 Do you see that?
- 12:10PM 19 A Yes.
- 12:10PM 20 Q And then if we go now to page ten. At the top, 50 in
- 12:10PM 21 another bag.
- 12:10PM 22 Is this just a continuation of the message?
- 12:10PM 23 A Yes.
- 12:11PM 24 Q What -- what's being discussed here?
- 12:11PM 25 A He just wants a half ounce.

- 12:11PM 1 Q And he's giving you instructions on how it should be
- 12:11PM 2 packaged?
- 12:11PM 3 A There was a remaining 50. And he said put the other 50 in
- 12:11PM 4 the other bag.
- 12:11PM 5 Q And if we go to page 14. You're in blue and you pass off
- 12:11PM 6 a number. Do you know which number you're sending him?
- 12:11PM 7 A Yes.
- 12:11PM 8 0 Whose number was that?
- 12:11PM 9 A I'm telling him to call Timmy.
- 12:11PM 10 Q Why are you telling him to do that?
- 12:11PM 12 Q And did you follow up with Timmy to see whether or not the
- 12:11PM 13 transaction occurred?
- 12:11PM 14 A Yes.
- 12:11PM 15 Q What did he tell you?
- 12:11PM 16 A He told me he took care of it.
- 12:11PM 17 MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
- 12:11PM 19 Q The term "ACO," do you know what that stands for?
- 12:12PM 20 A Yes.
- 12:12PM 21 Q What?
- 12:12PM 22 A It's for a corrections officer.
- 12:12PM 23 Q Can you pull the mic just a little closer to you?
- 12:12PM 24 A It's for the corrections officer.
- 12:12PM 25 Q And is that the way that you understand -- you understood

```
12:12PM 1 Mr. Moon to be getting the drugs into prison?
```

- 12:12PM 2 A Yes.
- 12:12PM 3 Q And this was OCCC?
- 12:12PM 4 A Yes.
- 12:12PM 5 Q Did you have a separate phone conversation with Mr. Miske
- 12:12PM 6 about -- well, let me strike that. Let me rephrase that.
- 12:12PM 7 Did you ever talk with Mr. Miske about a corrections
- 12:12PM 8 officer at OCCC?
- 12:12PM 9 A Yes.
- 12:12PM 10 O Which particular corrections officer?
- 12:12PM 12 friend ended up coming to me one day. His name was Scott.
- 12:12PM 13 Q A guard ended up coming up to you at OCCC?
- 12:13PM 14 A Yes.
- 12:13PM 15 Q And Miske had told you at some point that he had a friend
- 12:13PM 16 that worked there as a guard?
- 12:13PM 17 A Yes.
- 12:13PM 18 Q And where did the -- where did the guard approach you?
- 12:13PM 19 A We were going out for rec and he came on to the rec yard.
- 12:13PM 20 Q This is the ACO?
- 12:13PM 21 A Yes.
- 12:13PM 22 Q What did he say to you?
- 12:13PM 23 A He asked me --
- 12:13PM 24 MR. KENNEDY: Objection, hearsay.
- 12:13PM 25 MR. NAMMAR: Not for the truth.

```
12:13PM 1 THE COURT: This is -- I'm -- I'm a little bit lost.
```

- 12:13PM 2 Is this while the witness was incarcerated at some point now?
- 12:13PM 3 MR. NAMMAR: Yes. In -- at OCCC.
- 12:13PM 4 THE COURT: The objection is overruled. Go ahead.
- 12:13PM 5 THE WITNESS: I was at the rec yard and he came up to
- 12:13PM 6 me in the rec yard and asked me if I was Mike's boy and if I
- 12:13PM 7 wanted to move to his module that he was working in the 18.
- 12:13PM 8 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 12:13PM 9 Q Okay. And just so I set the scene a little bit better,
- 12:13PM 10 when are you -- this is when you already know Miske, correct?
- 12:13PM 11 A Yes.
- 12:13PM 12 Q And you're incarcerated at OCCC?
- 12:13PM 13 A Yes.
- 12:13PM 14 Q Do -- do you know about what -- you talked about going in
- 12:14PM 15 on a violation in '16. Do you believe it was around 2016 time
- 12:14PM 16 frame?
- 12:14PM 17 A I'm not sure what time it was around.
- 12:14PM 18 Q Okay. But it was obviously before you went into federal
- 12:14PM 19 custody in 2018, right?
- 12:14PM 20 A Yes.
- 12:14PM 21 Q Okay. So it was sometime around '16 or '17 or '18?
- 12:14PM 22 A Yes.
- 12:14PM 23 Q When you were at OCCC?
- 12:14PM 24 A Yes.
- 12:14PM 25 Q And you're in the rec yard, and this ACO approaches you

```
12:14PM 1 and says, "I hear you're Mike's boy"?
```

- 12:14PM 2 A He just asked me if I was Mike's boy and he asked me if I
- 12:14PM 3 wanted to move to his module because they ate better over
- 12:14PM 4 there.
- 12:14PM 5 Q Okay. And what did he mean by that, if you know, the
- 12:14PM 6 module, moving modules?
- 12:14PM 7 A He just -- he was going to move me housing units from the
- 12:14PM 8 current unit I was at to the unit that he was in.
- 12:14PM 9 Q Would that have been better for you?
- 12:14PM 10 A It would have been.
- 12:14PM 11 Q Why?
- 12:14PM 12 A Because they eat better in that unit.
- 12:14PM 13 Q The food is better?
- 12:14PM 14 A Because there is more food.
- 12:15PM 15 Q And did you take the ACO up on that offer?
- 12:15PM 16 A No.
- 12:15PM 17 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only
- 12:15PM 18 1-895?
- 12:15PM 19 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 12:15PM 20 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 12:15PM 21 Q Do you recognize the photo that's shown here?
- 12:15PM 22 A Yes.
- 12:15PM 23 O Who is that?
- 12:15PM 24 A Scott.
- 12:15PM 25 Q That's the ACO that you had a conversation with?

```
12:15PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
12:15PM
           2
                    Where he brought up are you Mikey's boy?
               Q
12:15PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: And I'd move to admit 1-895.
12:15PM
           4
12:15PM
           5
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
12:15PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
           6
12:15PM
                        THE COURT: 1-895 is a admitted then.
           7
12:15PM
                        Counsel, when you're done with this line of
           8
12:15PM
          9
               questioning, can we take our second break?
12:15PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Yes.
          10
12:15PM
                          (Exhibit 1-895 was received in evidence.)
          11
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
12:15PM
          12
12:15PM
                    So the jury can see it, Mr. Smith, who are we looking at
          13
12:15PM
          14
               here?
12:15PM
          15
                    Scott.
               Α
12:15PM
          16
                    This is the ACO that approached you in the rec yard?
12:16PM
          17
               Α
                    Yes.
12:16PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: I think this is a good place to stop,
          18
12:16PM
          19
               Your Honor.
12:16PM
          20
                        THE COURT: Okay. Let's take our second break of the
12:16PM
          21
               day then. We're at 12:15 just a little bit later than that, in
```

fact, at this point. As we go to break, I'll remind our jurors

anyone; to refrain from accessing any media or other accounts

of this case that may be out there; and then finally, please do

to refrain from discussing the substance of this case with

12:16PM

12:16PM

12:16PM

12:16PM

22

23

24

```
12:16PM
               not conduct any independent investigation of your into the
           1
12:17PM
           2
               facts, circumstances or persons involved.
12:17PM
           3
                         (Proceedings were recessed at 12:17 p.m. to 12:44
12:17PM
           4
               p.m.)
                        THE COURT: Mr. Nammar, you may resume when you're
12:44PM
           5
12:44PM
           6
               ready.
12:44PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you. If we could publish, Your
           7
12:44PM
               Honor, again 1-895 which is where we left off.
           8
12:44PM
           9
                        THE COURT: Go ahead.
12:44PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
          10
12:44PM
                    So this is -- you told us, Mr. Smith, this was ACO Scott?
          11
               Q
12:44PM
         12
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Did you know his last name?
12:44PM
         13
12:45PM
         14
                    No.
               Α
12:45PM
                    And he worked at OCCC?
         15
               Q
12:45PM
         16
                    Yes.
              Α
12:45PM
                    Can you tell the jury was that in Honolulu?
         17
               Q
```

12:45PM

12:45PM

12:45PM

12:45PM

12:45PM

12:45PM

12:45PM 23

12:45PM 25

18

19

20

21

22

24

Α

Q

Α

Q

Α

Α

Yes.

Kalihi.

Yes.

Yes.

What part of town?

about this ACO, ACO Scott?

And that's a state facility?

Did you have some WhatsApp communications with Mr. Miske

```
12:45PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we bring up 1-953 at this
           1
12:45PM
           2
               time, page 275?
12:45PM
           3
                        THE COURT: Yes.
12:45PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: And if we can zoom in on the last
           4
12:45PM
           5
               message.
12:45PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           6
12:45PM
                    Was this Mr. Miske in the blue talking to you?
           7
               Q
12:46PM
                   Yes.
           8
               Α
12:46PM
           9
               Q
                   And the date associated with this is February 28, 2018.
12:46PM
               Do you see that?
          10
12:46PM
                   Yes.
         11
               Α
12:46PM
                    First message. Your boy that you were -- your boy that
         12
12:46PM
               you were talking to in vent pipes.
         13
12:46PM
         14
                        Do you know who this refers to?
12:46PM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
12:46PM
         16
              Q
                    Who?
12:46PM
         17
                   Lance.
             Α
12:46PM
                   Lance Bermudez?
         18
               Q
12:46PM
         19
                   Yes.
               Α
12:46PM
         20
                    The person that you told us yesterday had told you that he
12:46PM
         21
               had disposed of the van for Miske?
12:46PM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
```

12:46PM 23

12:46PM 24

12:46PM 25 A Yes.

to Frasure?

The van that Mr. Bermudez told you you thought was related

```
12:46PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: If we go to the second page and zoom in
           1
12:46PM
           2
               on all these.
12:46PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           3
12:46PM
                    Mr. Miske says, flipping?
           4
               Q
12:46PM
           5
                         Do you see that?
12:46PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
12:46PM
                    What did you take that to mean?
           7
               Q
12:46PM
                    That he thought Lance was cooperating.
           8
               Α
12:46PM
           9
                         MR. NAMMAR: Can we go to the next message?
12:46PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
          10
12:47PM
                    Mr. Miske says, going with dummy's doctor.
          11
               Q
12:47PM
          12
                         Do you see that?
12:47PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
12:47PM
                    Is doctor a code word that you would -- you would use with
          14
12:47PM
              Mr. Miske?
         15
12:47PM
         16
               Α
                    Yes.
12:47PM
         17
                    For what?
               Q
12:47PM
                    For the lawyer.
         18
               Α
12:47PM
          19
                    The doctor meant lawyer?
               Q
12:47PM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
12:47PM
          21
                    And going with dummy's, is there a particular person that
12:47PM
               you would typically call dummy?
          22
```

And do you believe this is referring to Lindsey Kinney's

Lindsey Kinney.

attorney?

12:47PM

12:47PM

12:47PM 25

23

```
12:47PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
12:47PM
           2
                    Going down. Mr. Miske says, Mom paid him to take the
               Q
12:47PM
           3
               case.
12:47PM
                        Is that referring to Lance's mom?
           4
12:47PM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
12:47PM
                    And then going down. Wait, what?
           6
               Q
12:47PM
           7
                        That's you, right?
12:47PM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
12:47PM
           9
               Q
                    And keep going. And you ask, what boy?
12:47PM
                        And then there's a picture and then okay.
          10
12:47PM
                        He says, I'm leaving doctor's office now who just told
          11
               me they just got kicked off the case.
12:47PM
          12
12:48PM
         13
                        Do you see that?
12:48PM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
12:48PM
                    Who did you understand to be Mr. Miske's doctor?
         15
               Q
12:48PM
         16
                    Alen.
              Α
12:48PM
                    Alen Kaneshiro?
         17
               Q
12:48PM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
12:48PM
                    If we go up, there's a picture. Do you see that?
          19
               Q
12:48PM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
12:48PM
         21
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can go to now to page 524.
```

Is this just the same picture blown up?

Do you recognize whose office that is?

12:48PM

12:48PM

12:48PM

12:48PM

22

23

24

25

Α

BY MR. NAMMAR:

Yes.

```
12:48PM 1 A Yes.
```

12:48PM 2 Q Whose office?

12:48PM 3 A Alen's.

12:48PM 4 Q Alen Kaneshiro?

12:48PM 5 A Yes.

12:48PM 6 MR. NAMMAR: We can go now back to 277. And can we go

12:48PM 7 to 278?

12:48PM 8 BY MR. NAMMAR:

12:49PM 9 Q Mr. Miske says, you know what boy.

12:49PM 10 Do you see that?

12:49PM 11 A Yes.

12:49PM 12 Q And then you go on to say, I don't know who and I know if

12:49PM 13 you did one drive-by, this guy would never come out.

12:49PM 14 Do you see that?

12:49PM 15 A Yes.

12:49PM 16 Q And then keep going down. And the person -- and then

12:49PM 17 Mr. Miske says, the friend that smokes ice inside.

12:49PM 18 Who did you believe that to refer to?

12:49PM 19 A To Lance.

12:49PM 20 Q Did he smoke methamphetamine?

12:49PM 21 A Yes.

12:49PM 22 Q Did he smoke it inside OCCC?

12:49PM 23 A Yes.

12:49PM 24 Q You are aware of that?

12:49PM 25 A Yes.

```
12:49PM 1 Q Going down. And your response is, what do you mean he
```

12:49PM 2 flipping? He not telling. He said Jason not even trying for

12:49PM 3 help him. He said Jason never comes to see him.

12:49PM 4 What does that refer to?

12:49PM 5 A Jason was the other lawyer. He does -- working with Alen

12:50PM 6 on Lance's case.

12:50PM 7 Q Did you understand that Jason and Alen were affiliated

12:50PM 8 with each other?

12:50PM 9 A Yes.

12:50PM 10 Q And did you understand that Mr. Miske had paid for Jason?

12:50PM 11 A Yes.

12:50PM 12 Q Keep going down. And then Mr. Miske says, that's a lie.

12:50PM 13 Keep going down. Jason cracked the case open.

12:50PM 14 Do you see that?

12:50PM 15 A Yes.

12:50PM 16 Q Got -- got -- keep going down.

12:50PM 17 Got the witness lying.

12:50PM 18 A Yes.

12:50PM 19 Q You guys were talking about Jason the attorney?

12:50PM 20 A Yes.

12:50PM 21 Q Keep going down. And then you respond, he said Jason no

12:50PM 22 come to see him nothing. And you say wait, what witnesses?

12:50PM 23 And Miske says, whatever.

12:51PM 24 Did it appear to you from this message conversation

12:51PM 25 that Mr. Miske knew a fair amount about Lance's case?

```
12:51PM 1 A Yes.
```

- 12:51PM 2 Q Keep going down. And then Mr. Miske says he's going with
- 12:51PM 3 dummy's doctor now.
- 12:51PM 4 Who did you believe that was a reference to?
- 12:51PM 5 A To Myles Breiner, Lindsey Kinney's lawyer.
- 12:51PM 6 Q Keep going down. You say, "Wow, that's squirley."
- 12:51PM 7 And then Mr. Miske says, "Dummy's doctor going to hold
- 12:51PM 8 his hand and convince him to flip quaranteed."
- 12:51PM 9 Do you see that?
- 12:51PM 10 A Yes.
- 12:51PM 11 Q Flip means cooperate?
- 12:51PM 12 A Yes.
- 12:51PM 13 Q And you say, "No way."
- 12:51PM 14 Do you see that?
- 12:51PM 15 A Yes.
- 12:51PM 16 Q And then stop here. Mr. Miske says, "I wouldn't take any
- 12:51PM 17 calls from anybody inside if I were you. Guarantee it's going
- 12:52PM 18 to be recorded."
- 12:52PM 19 What did that refer to?
- 12:52PM 20 A If Lance called me from in jail.
- 12:52PM 21 Q That he's giving you directions about not to take a call
- 12:52PM 22 from Lance?
- 12:52PM 23 A Yes.
- 12:52PM 24 Q Going down. "I seen the paperwork. I would not like to
- 12:52PM 25 you."

```
12:52PM
                        Do you think that's a typo, the "like"?
           1
12:52PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
12:52PM
                    What do you think he meant?
           3
12:52PM
                    Lie.
           4
              Α
12:52PM
           5
                    Was does paperwork's refer to?
               0
12:52PM
                    The paperwork for Lance's case I guess.
           6
               Α
12:52PM
                    Going down. And then Mr. Miske says, "Wouldn't lie to
           7
               Q
               vou."
12:52PM
          8
                        Do you see that?
12:52PM
          9
12:52PM
                    Yes.
          10
               Α
12:52PM
                    And then he says, "You know who dummy's doctor is, right?"
          11
12:52PM
               Going down. And then he says, "He took away all the cases even
         12
12:52PM
         13
               from your doctor."
12:52PM
         14
                        Do you see that?
12:52PM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
12:52PM
         16
                    Is this referring to Myles Breiner?
12:53PM
                    I think so.
         17
               Α
12:53PM
                    "And your doctor," who is your doctor?
         18
                    Alen Kaneshiro.
12:53PM
         19
               Α
                    Going down. And you say, "MB."
12:53PM
         20
               Q
12:53PM
         21
                        What did that refer to?
12:53PM
         22
                    Myles Breiner.
               Α
                    If we go down, Miske replies, "Yep."
12:53PM 23
12:53PM 24
                        Do you see that?
```

12:53PM 25

Yes.

Α

```
12:53PM
                    Keep going down. Stop. Goes on to say, "Your doctor was
           1
12:53PM
           2
               also representing your friend on another case. That guy took
12:53PM
               away that case too."
           3
12:53PM
                        Do you know what Miske's talking about here?
           4
12:53PM
           5
               Α
                    No.
12:53PM
                    Keep going down. Keep going down. "MB took that case
           6
               Q
12:53PM
               away too."
          7
12:53PM
           8
                        Do you see that?
12:53PM
          9
               Α
                    Yes.
12:53PM
                    Is that a reference to Myles Breiner?
          10
12:53PM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
                    Keep going down. Down. Mr. Miske says, "I just left the
12:53PM
          12
12:53PM
               doctor's. They just told me all this."
         13
12:53PM
         14
                        Do you see that?
12:53PM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
12:54PM
         16
                    And doctors means lawyers, correct?
12:54PM
         17
               Α
                    Yes.
12:54PM
                    Keep going down. And then you say, "IDK."
         18
               Q
                        What does that mean?
12:54PM
         19
12:54PM
          20
               Α
                    I don't know.
12:54PM
          21
                    "I don't know if he know. That's dummy's doctor."
               Q
                        Who is the "he" you're referring to here?
12:54PM
         22
12:54PM
         23
               Α
                    To Lance.
```

So you're saying, "I don't know if Lance knows that that's

Myles Breiner," in other words, Lindsey Kinney's attorney?

12:54PM

12:54PM

24

```
12:54PM 1 A Yes.
```

- 12:54PM 2 O Keep going down. Keep going down. And then Mr. Miske
- 12:54PM 3 says, "You should let him know that that's dummy's doctor and
- 12:54PM 4 they only trying to get him to flip on something he had nothing
- 12:54PM 5 to do with."
- 12:54PM 6 Do you see that there?
- 12:54PM 7 A Yes.
- 12:54PM 8 Q Keep going down. Stop. At this point, you knew about the
- 12:54PM 9 Fraser van though, right?
- 12:54PM 10 A Yes.
- 12:54PM 11 Q And then you say, "You cannot get Scott for talk to him."
- 12:54PM 12 Do you see that?
- 12:54PM 13 A Yes.
- 12:54PM 15 A The ACO.
- 12:55PM 16 Q The ACO we just looked at?
- 12:55PM 17 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 18 Q The one that worked at OCCC?
- 12:55PM 19 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 20 Q Was that where Lance was incarcerated?
- 12:55PM 21 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 22 Q Keep going down. And you say, "Just send him a message."
- 12:55PM 23 Do you see that?
- 12:55PM 24 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 25 Q Keep going down. And then Mr. Miske's response is, "I

```
12:55PM 1 will."
```

- 12:55PM 2 Do you see that?
- 12:55PM 3 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 4 Q And as you told us before, Scott did, in fact, come up to
- 12:55PM 5 you and talk to about Miske when you were incarcerated, right?
- 12:55PM 6 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 7 MR. NAMMAR: Take that down.
- 12:55PM 8 BY MR. NAMMAR:
- 12:55PM 9 Q So during 2016, '17 and '18, did you have firearms?
- 12:55PM 10 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 11 Q Almost always?
- 12:55PM 12 A Yes.
- 12:55PM 13 Q During that same time period before Lance was arrested,
- 12:55PM 14 did he also have firearms?
- 12:56PM 15 A Yes.
- 12:56PM 16 Q How about John Stancil? Did he also have firearms?
- 12:56PM 17 A Yes.
- 12:56PM 18 Q Where did you guys obtain them from?
- 12:56PM 19 A We get them from Miller, get them from Keali'i.
- 12:56PM 20 Q Wayne Miller?
- 12:56PM 21 A Yes.
- 12:56PM 22 Q Keali'i Young?
- 12:56PM 23 A Yes.
- 12:56PM 24 Q Did you ever have a conversation with Miske where he
- 12:56PM 25 expressed an interest in purchasing firearms?

```
12:56PM 1 A He wanted to buy one of the guns I had.
12:56PM 2 Q Which gun?
```

The mini AK47.

12:56PM 4 Q This is an assault rifle?

12:56PM 5 A It's a AK pistol.

Α

12:56PM 6 Q Did he offer you money for that?

12:56PM 7 A Yes.

3

12:56PM

12:56PM 8 Q How much?

12:56PM 9 A 1,500.

12:56PM 10 Q Did you accept that offer from him?

12:56PM 11 A No.

12:56PM 12 Q Did you have conversations with John Stancil about

12:56PM 13 firearms?

12:56PM 14 A Yes.

12:56PM 15 Q What would he say to you in relation to firearms you used

12:56PM 16 in crimes?

12:56PM 17 A That he wanted to keep them in the circle, keep them

12:56PM 18 around the -- the rest of the boys.

12:57PM 19 Q Who did he say he wanted to -- to do that?

12:57PM 20 A Mike.

12:57PM 21 Q He said, "Mike wanted to keep the firearms in the circle"?

12:57PM 22 A Like Johnnie said, he wanted to keep the -- the guns

12:57PM 23 around the circle for -- for Mike I guess. He want all the

12:57PM 24 guns we were using.

12:57PM 25 Q Would you give him guns?

```
I'd let him hold on to them, but I wouldn't give them to
12:57PM
           1
12:57PM
           2
               him.
12:57PM
           3
                        THE COURT REPORTER: Can you say that again?
12:57PM
                        THE WITNESS: I would let him hold on to some of them,
           4
12:57PM
           5
               but I wouldn't give it to him.
12:57PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           6
12:57PM
                    Did you see where Mr. Stancil would store his firearms?
           7
               Q
12:57PM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
12:57PM
         9
               0
                    Where?
12:57PM
                    In the trunk of the Maxima that was parked in the garage
          10
12:57PM
              at his house.
         11
                    Is that the same house that we looked at a picture of
12:57PM
         12
12:57PM
         13
             earlier?
12:57PM
         14
             A
                    Yes.
                    During 2016, '17, '18, would you provide Mr. Stancil with
12:57PM
         15
12:57PM
         16
               drugs?
12:57PM
               A
                   Yes. Sometimes.
         17
12:57PM
                   To sell?
         18
               Q
12:57PM
         19
                   Yes.
              Α
12:58PM
         20
                    What kind of drugs?
               Q
12:58PM
         21
               Α
                    Ice, coke, pills.
12:58PM
         22
                    On multiple occasions, did you see Mr. Stancil selling
               Q
```

12:58PM 23

12:58PM 25

24

12:58PM

drugs?

Yes.

What kinds of drugs?

Α

```
12:58PM 1 A Ice, coke or pills.
```

- 12:58PM 2 Q Where would he sell it?
- 12:58PM 3 A Right there at the house.
- 12:58PM 4 Q How would he do it?
- 12:58PM 5 A He would just go meet them outside, talk to them over the
- 12:58PM 6 fence.
- 12:58PM 7 Q Over the fence?
- 12:58PM 8 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 9 Q Who were his customers?
- 12:58PM 10 A So all the young boys that was in the hood that was
- 12:58PM 11 stealing.
- 12:58PM 12 Q In Waimanalo?
- 12:58PM 13 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 14 Q Did you see him making those transactions?
- 12:58PM 15 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 16 Q Did -- were you aware that Mr. Stancil also sold Vicodin
- 12:58PM 17 and Xanax?
- 12:58PM 18 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 19 Q Would you sometimes provide those drugs to him?
- 12:58PM 20 A Yes.
- 12:58PM 21 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only
- 12:59PM 22 1-949?
- 12:59PM 23 THE COURT: Go ahead.
- 12:59PM 24 MR. NAMMAR: From the original list. And if we could
- 12:59PM 25 zoom in on note three for the witness.

```
12:59PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           1
12:59PM
           2
                    Mr. Smith, are these notes from your phone?
               Q
12:59PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Some names and a bunch of numbers. What is this?
12:59PM
           4
               Q
12:59PM
           5
               Α
                    That was numbers that I was owed for drugs.
12:59PM
                    People that owed you money for drugs?
           6
               Q
12:59PM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
12:59PM
                    Was it helpful for you to keep track of who owed you what?
           8
               Q
12:59PM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
                    So you could make sure you could collect the right amount?
12:59PM
          10
12:59PM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
                    Is John Stancil on this list?
12:59PM
          12
12:59PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
12:59PM
         14
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, move to admit 1-949.
12:59PM
         15
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
12:59PM
         16
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
12:59PM
                        THE COURT: 1-949 is admitted. You may publish.
         17
12:59PM
         18
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
                          (Exhibit 1-949 was received in evidence.)
12:59PM
         19
                        MR. NAMMAR: So if we can just zoom in on the same
01:00PM
         20
01:00PM
         21
               note, note three.
01:00PM
          22
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:00PM
          23
                    Is this a reproduction of notes from your phone?
```

And it's got a number of different people with amounts to

01:00PM

01:00PM

24

25

Α

```
01:00PM
                    These amounts were all drug amounts owed to you?
           1
               it.
01:00PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
                    What does it mean to front drugs?
01:00PM
           3
               Q
01:00PM
                    When you give it to them without them paying up front.
           4
               Α
01:00PM
           5
                    And then they pay you back?
               0
01:00PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
                    Are these people that owed you money from when you had
           7
               Q
01:00PM
               fronted them drugs?
           8
01:00PM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
                    Okay. T who is right here next to 9,025, who is that?
          10
01:00PM
         11
                    Tim.
               Α
01:00PM
                    Tim Taboada?
         12
               0
01:00PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
         14
                    The person you talked about earlier?
               Q
01:00PM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
01:00PM
         16
                    And JB, who is that?
               Q
01:00PM
                    Johnnie.
         17
             Α
01:00PM
                    Johnnie Stancil?
         18
               Q
01:01PM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
01:01PM
         20
                    Can -- can you remind us of his middle name?
               Q
01:01PM
         21
               Α
                    Blane.
01:01PM
                    Shorty, who is that?
         22
               Q
01:01PM 23
                    Kaulana.
               Α
01:01PM
         24
                    Kaulana Freitas?
               Q
```

01:01PM 25

Yes.

Α

```
01:01PM
                    Was shorty his nickname?
           1
01:01PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
01:01PM
                    Did John B -- John Stancil have a nickname?
           3
               Q
                    He had a bunch nicknames.
01:01PM
           4
               Α
01:01PM
           5
               0
                    Would he sometimes be referred to as Migo?
01:01PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
01:01PM
           7
                         MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
01:01PM
           8
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:01PM
           9
                    In 2018 did you -- in around 2018, did you begin using
01:01PM
               oxys yourself?
          10
01:01PM
                    Yes.
         11
               Α
01:01PM
                    What is oxy?
         12
               Q
01:01PM
                    A pain -- pain drug.
         13
               Α
01:01PM
         14
                    How did you start using those?
01:01PM
                    I got into a bad car accident.
         15
               Α
01:01PM
         16
                    And you were prescribed them?
               Q
01:01PM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
01:01PM
                    And then you developed a habit?
         18
01:01PM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
01:01PM
         20
                    And you had to continue to use them?
               Q
01:02PM
         21
               Α
                    Yes.
01:02PM
                    Without permission from your doctor?
         22
               Q
01:02PM 23
               Α
                    Yes.
```

arrested in August of 2018?

Were -- did you become addicted to oxys until you were

01:02PM

01:02PM 25

24

01:02PM 2 Q Would you have any trouble remembering things when you

01:02PM 3 were on oxycodone?

01:02PM 4 A No.

01:02PM 5 Q Could you still function?

01:02PM 6 A Yes.

01:02PM 7 Q What sorts of feelings did you have when you were coming

01:02PM 8 off of them?

01:02PM 9 A I just had withdrawals when I was coming off of them.

01:02PM 10 Q Other than that, it didn't affect you?

01:02PM 11 A No.

01:02PM 12 Q In -- in 2018, were you buying and selling oxys?

01:02PM 13 A Yes.

01:02PM 14 Q Was one of the people that you did that with Kaulana

01:02PM 15 Freitas?

01:02PM 16 A Yes.

01:02PM 17 Q Would you sell to him sometimes?

01:02PM 18 A We would just sell back and forth to each other for

01:02PM 19 personal use.

01:02PM 20 MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only

01:02PM 21 1-948 at this time from the original list?

01:03PM 22 THE COURT: Go ahead.

01:03PM 23 MR. NAMMAR: And scroll through it for the witness.

01:03PM 24 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:03PM 25 Q Do you recognize these as a contact list from your phone?

```
01:03PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
01:03PM
           2
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-948.
01:03PM
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
           3
01:03PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
           4
01:03PM
           5
                        THE COURT: 1-948 is admitted then without objection.
01:03PM
               You may publish it, Counsel.
        6
01:03PM
          7
                          (Exhibit 1-948 was received in evidence.)
01:03PM
           8
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
01:03PM
           9
                        We can start on page one. Zoom in on the left side.
01:03PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         10
01:03PM
                    I'm going to walk through some contacts with you again,
         11
               Mr. Smith. Alen, who was that?
01:03PM
         12
01:03PM
         13
                    Alen Kaneshiro.
               Α
01:03PM
         14
                    If we can go to contact 7, Ash, who was that?
01:04PM
                    Ashlin Akau.
         15
               Α
01:04PM
         16
                    Going down to eight, Bull Shorty. Who is that?
               Q
01:04PM
                    Kaulana.
         17
             Α
01:04PM
                    Is that his nickname?
         18
               Q
01:04PM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
01:04PM
         20
                    Ten. Isaiah Bush, who is that?
               Q
01:04PM
         21
               Α
                    One of my friends.
01:04PM
                    We looked at a video yesterday where Mr. Stancil was
         22
01:04PM
        23
               pointing a gun at someone. Who was he pointing a gun at?
```

01:04PM

01:04PM

24

25

Α

Q

Isaiah.

Isaiah Bush?

```
01:04PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
01:04PM
           2
                    Can we go to contact 16? Who is J?
               Q
01:04PM
                    Johnnie.
           3
              Α
01:04PM
                    Can we go to contact 22? Sorry, 22. Who is Oni Boy?
           4
               Q
01:05PM
           5
               Α
                    Keoni Adric.
01:05PM
                    That's the person that you told us yesterday that
           6
               Q
01:05PM
               assaulted Shayden for Mr. Miske?
           7
01:05PM
               Α
                    Yes.
           8
01:05PM
           9
                    Go to 25. Who is Preston?
                   Preston Kimoto.
01:05PM
         10
01:05PM
                    Is that the person that you talked about yesterday that
         11
01:05PM
         12
               worked at Kama'aina Termite?
01:05PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
01:05PM 14
                    And also did things with the auction?
01:05PM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
01:05PM
         16
                        MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
01:05PM
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
         17
01:05PM
                    Jacob Cook, is that somebody's name that sounds familiar
         18
01:05PM
         19
               to you?
01:05PM
         20
                    It's familiar, yeah.
               Α
```

Do you know whether John Stancil knows him?

Do you know him?

How do you know that?

Not really.

Yes.

01:05PM

01:05PM

01:05PM 23

01:05PM 24

01:05PM 25

21

22

Q

Α

Α

```
01:05PM 1 A I know they were friends from before.
```

- 01:06PM 2 Q They were friends?
- 01:06PM 3 A Yes.
- 01:06PM 4 Q Do you know where Jacob Cook lives?
- 01:06PM 5 A No.
- 01:06PM 6 Q Have you seen pictures of Mr. Cook and Mr. Stancil hanging
- 01:06PM 7 out together?
- 01:06PM 8 A I've seen them two before, yeah.
- 01:06PM 9 Q Harry Kauhi, that's somebody that you talk about briefly
- 01:06PM 10 yesterday?
- 01:06PM 11 A Yes.
- 01:06PM 12 Q Have you -- you told us that you got methamphetamine from
- 01:06PM 13 him?
- 01:06PM 14 A Yes.
- 01:06PM 15 O Did you get methamphetamine from him multiple times?
- 01:06PM 16 A Yes.
- 01:06PM 17 Q If you had to estimate the amount of total methamphetamine
- 01:06PM 18 you got from him, what would you estimate?
- 01:06PM 19 A Over the years, probably six, seven pounds.
- 01:06PM 20 Q And would that have been during 2016, '17 and '18 or
- 01:06PM 21 before that?
- 01:06PM 22 A Even before that I was getting from him sometimes.
- 01:06PM 23 Q Okay. Were you getting from him in 2016 and '17 and '18?
- 01:07PM 24 A Yes.
- 01:07PM 25 Q Were you getting pound quantities from him?

```
01:07PM 1 A Every now and then.
```

01:07PM 2 Q And would you provide those quantities to Tim Taboada to

01:07PM 3 sell?

01:07PM 4 A Yes.

01:07PM 5 MR. NAMMAR: If we can show the witness only now 1-951

01:07PM 6 from the original list?

01:07PM 7 THE COURT: Okay. Go ahead.

01:07PM 8 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:07PM 9 Q The contacts, do you recognize who's J?

01:07PM 10 A Yes.

01:07PM 11 Q Who is J?

01:07PM 12 A Johnnie.

01:07PM 13 Q And you're JJ; is that right?

01:07PM 14 A Yes.

01:07PM 15 MR. NAMMAR: If we zoom out. And then if we go to

01:07PM 16 page three for the witness and zoom in on the bottom message.

01:07PM 17 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:07PM 18 Q Did you review this exchange of WhatsApp messages before

01:07PM 19 you came here to testify?

01:08PM 20 A Yes.

01:08PM 21 Q Are these between you and Mr. Stancil?

01:08PM 22 A Yes.

01:08PM 23 Q And in them, do you discuss assaulting Lindsey Kinney?

01:08PM 24 A I believe so.

01:08PM 25 Q Do you also discuss law enforcement investigations?

```
01:08PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
01:08PM
           2
                    And do you also discuss a robbery target?
               Q
01:08PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-951.
01:08PM
           4
01:08PM
           5
                        THE COURT: Any objection?
01:08PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
           6
01:08PM
                        THE COURT: 1-951 then is admitted without objection.
          7
01:08PM
               You may publish.
          8
01:08PM
          9
                          (Exhibit 1-951 was received in evidence.)
01:08PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.
          10
01:08PM
                        If we can start with page three and zoom in.
         11
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:08PM
         12
01:08PM
                    Is this blue -- in blue a message from Mr. Stancil?
         13
01:08PM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
01:08PM
                    Is he identifying himself there as John Blane?
         15
               Q
01:08PM
         16
              Α
                    Yes.
01:08PM
                    That's his middle name?
         17
               Q
01:08PM
         18
              Α
                    Yes.
01:08PM
         19
                        MR. NAMMAR: If we go to the next page and go up, yes.
01:09PM
         20
               If you can zoom in on so we can see it a little clearer.
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:09PM
         21
01:09PM
                    On April 14th, do you see that?
         22
               Q
01:09PM
        23
               Α
                    Yes.
```

2018. You ask, what you coming with us tomorrow?

Do you see that?

01:09PM

01:09PM 25

24

Q

```
01:09PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
01:09PM
           2
                    Going down. Going down. Keep going down.
               Q
                        You -- you like or no?
01:09PM
           3
01:09PM
                        You're asking him if he's going to go?
           4
01:09PM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
01:09PM
                    Going down. If you want to go, well, we will wait for
           6
               Q
01:09PM
           7
               you.
01:09PM
           8
                        Is that what you're asking him if he wants to go?
01:09PM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Going down. He responds to you, says just be safe, Bro.
01:09PM
          10
01:09PM
               I cannot just leave right now. I would have to get ready. Et
          11
01:09PM
          12
               cetera.
01:09PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: And then stop here.
         13
01:09PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         14
01:10PM
                    No go all the way?
         15
               Q
01:10PM
         16
                        Do you see that?
01:10PM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
01:10PM
                    Just cracks?
         18
               Q
01:10PM
          19
                    Yes.
               Α
01:10PM
          20
                    What does that refer to?
               Q
01:10PM
          21
                    He was just telling us if we are going with guns don't go
               Α
01:10PM
               all the way.
         22
01:10PM
                    Don't shoot him?
          23
```

Just cracks. What does that refer to?

01:10PM

01:10PM

24

25

Α

```
01:10PM 1 A Just assault him.
```

01:10PM 2 Q Who are you guys talking about here?

01:10PM 3 A Lindsey Kinney.

01:10PM 4 Q And is this in preparation for an event, if you recall?

01:10PM 5 A Yes.

01:10PM 6 Q What event?

01:10PM 7 A We was going to go catch him at the chicken fights.

01:10PM 8 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. What --

01:10PM 9 THE WITNESS: We were going to go and catch him at the

01:10PM 10 chicken fights.

01:10PM 12 Q Did you know that Mr. -- Mr. Kinney went to the chicken

01:10PM 13 fights on occasion?

01:10PM 14 A Yes.

01:10PM 15 MR. NAMMAR: Okay. Keep going down and then stop

01:10PM 16 there.

01:10PM 17 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:10PM 18 Q "We go lick this person."

01:11PM 19 Do you see that?

01:11PM 20 A Yes.

01:11PM 21 Q What does "lick" refer to?

01:11PM 22 A That we were going to beat him up.

01:11PM 23 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down. Keep going down. Can

01:11PM 24 you go back up?

01:11PM 25 BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
01:11PM 1 Q He says, "Let me talk to da kine."
```

01:11PM 2 Do you see that?

01:11PM 3 A Yes.

01:11PM 4 Q And going down, "He say, K let's go. I just told him."

01:11PM 5 A Yes.

01:11PM 6 Q Who are you referring to here?

01:11PM 7 A To Mike.

01:11PM 8 Q And tomorrow we'll probably look at it, but do you also

01:11PM 9 have a conversation about the same chicken fight with

01:11PM 10 Mr. Miske?

01:11PM 12 Q If we go down. And then you say, "me and you go there and

01:11PM 13 smash these fuckers."

01:11PM 14 Do you see that?

01:11PM 15 A Yes.

01:11PM 16 Q Or you say "fakes," excuse me. Is that a typo? Did you

01:12PM 19 Q Okay. "Smash" meant what?

01:12PM 20 A To beat them up.

01:12PM 21 Q Going to the next page, what are you saying in that

01:12PM 22 message?

01:12PM 23 A That we were going to go and beat them up.

01:12PM 24 Q Going down. Going down. Going down. Going down. You're

01:12PM 25 saying you are going to knock out who?

```
01:12PM 1 A Lindsey.
01:12PM 2 Q Going down. "He stay there."
```

01:12PM 3 What does that refer to?

01:12PM 4 A Lindsey.

01:12PM 5 Q Going down. Response Mr. Stancil says, "Smash him"?

01:12PM 6 A Yes.

01:12PM 7 Q Does that refer to hospitalize him?

01:12PM 8 A He's telling us to smash him.

01:12PM 9 Q Is that usually a level that was hospitalization?

01:12PM 10 A Yeah, kind of.

01:12PM 11 Q Going down. You got that. You're going to ask him if he

01:13PM 12 is going to go. And then he tells you -- keep going down --

01:13PM 13 should wait till he about to leave to his truck.

01:13PM 14 Do you see that?

01:13PM 15 A Yes.

01:13PM 16 Q What does that refer to?

01:13PM 17 A He was just telling us wait till Lindsey gets to his

01:13PM 18 truck.

01:13PM 19 Q So when he's leaving the chicken fight?

01:13PM 20 A Yes.

01:13PM 21 Q Keep going down. Says, pick the shot.

01:13PM 22 And then you say, "His truck by all kine people."

01:13PM 23 Are you at the fight at this point?

01:13PM 24 A Yes.

01:13PM 25 Q Going down. "Go give him a change for run behind the

```
01:13PM
               house."
           1
01:13PM
           2
                        Is that probably a typo?
01:13PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Keep going down. "Don't let him get to his truck."
01:13PM
           4
               Q
01:14PM
           5
                        Do you see that?
01:14PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
01:14PM
                    And then keep going down. "Nobody is going to do nothing
           7
01:14PM
               when they see you."
           8
01:14PM
           9
                        Do you see that?
01:14PM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
01:14PM
                    So he's giving you instruction here on how to assault
          11
               Mr. Kinney?
01:14PM
          12
01:14PM
         13
                    Yes.
               Α
01:14PM
                    Did you assault him on that day?
          14
01:14PM
         15
                    No.
               Α
01:14PM
         16
                    We go down, and this is the next day, April 16th. You're
01:14PM
              telling him that two uniformed police officers went to
         17
01:14PM
               Chavells. Do you see that?
         18
01:14PM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
01:14PM
          20
                    Was that one of your friends at the time?
               Q
01:14PM
          21
               Α
                    Yes.
01:14PM
                    And then going down. And you say, "And one out of
         22
```

What did you mean by that?

Two of the police officers had uniforms on and one didn't.

23

24

01:14PM

01:14PM

01:14PM 25

uniform."

А

```
Can you pull the mic just a little closer to you? Going
01:14PM
           1
01:14PM
           2
               down to the next page. Keep going.
01:14PM
                        And he asked, "Plain clothes? That's da kine, brah."
           3
01:15PM
                        Do you see that?
           4
01:15PM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
01:15PM
                    Keep going down. "One plain two regular."
           6
               0
01:15PM
           7
                        We can go to -- keep going down. Up there.
                        And he tells you, "Well, if anything, call AK."
01:15PM
           8
01:15PM
           9
                        Do you see that?
01:15PM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Who is that?
01:15PM
          11
               Q
01:15PM
                    Alen Kaneshiro.
          12
01:15PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: Going down. Stop there.
         13
01:15PM
         14
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:15PM
                    "Then he'll make the call."
         15
               Q
01:15PM
         16
                        Do you see that?
01:15PM
         17
                    Yes.
               Α
01:15PM
                    Did you believe Alen Kaneshiro had a source in the police
         18
01:15PM
               department who could get information?
          19
01:15PM
          20
               Α
                    Yes.
01:15PM
          21
                    Keep going down. Keep going down. And here you're
01:16PM
               saying, "I text him this morning as soon as I heard."
          22
01:16PM
          23
                        Is that referring to Alen Kaneshiro?
```

Keep going down. And then John Stancil says -- keep going

01:16PM

01:16PM

24

25

Α

```
01:16PM 1 down. "Keep me posted."
```

01:16PM 2 Do you see that?

01:16PM 3 A Yes.

01:16PM 4 MR. NAMMAR: All right. Now, going to the next

01:16PM 5 message. Stop there.

01:16PM 6 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:16PM 7 Q This is in May of 2018. Mr. Stancil says, "I seen da kine

01:16PM 8 in HK yesterday."

01:16PM 9 Who does -- what does HK refer to?

01:16PM 10 A Hawaii Kai.

01:16PM 11 MR. NAMMAR: Keep going down. Keep going down. And

01:16PM 12 then stop here.

01:16PM 13 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:16PM 14 Q You say, "I ripping him this one. LOL"?

01:17PM 15 A Yes.

01:17PM 16 Q Who you are referring to here?

01:17PM 17 A The guy that we were getting the drugs from.

01:17PM 19 A Nico Carignan.

01:17PM 20 Q And were you planning on robbing him again?

01:17PM 21 A I was just planning on taking it and not coming back with

01:17PM 22 it.

01:17PM 23 Q Not paying him?

01:17PM 24 A Yes.

01:17PM 25 Q Keep going down. He says, "I was wondering why."

```
01:17PM
                         Do you see that?
           1
01:17PM
           2
               Α
                    Yes.
01:17PM
           3
                     And then he goes on to say, "You going to say yeah me do
01:17PM
               now."
           4
01:17PM
           5
                         Does that mean you're going to take the drugs now?
01:17PM
                     I think so.
           6
               Α
01:17PM
                    You go down. He says, "I told myself that when I saw.
           7
               Q
               LOL."
01:17PM
           8
01:17PM
           9
                         Going down. "Catch him."
01:18PM
                         Do you see that?
          10
01:18PM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
01:18PM
                     What's he telling you here?
          12
01:18PM
                     To rip him off basically.
          13
               Α
01:18PM
                     And would you regularly fill Mr. Stancil in on people that
          14
01:18PM
               you were planning to take drugs from like this?
          15
01:18PM
          16
               Α
                     Yes.
01:18PM
                     We can go to page 27. Is this him sending you some
         17
               Q
01:18PM
               photos?
         18
01:18PM
          19
                     Yes.
               Α
01:18PM
          20
                     And also on page 28 more photos?
               Q
01:18PM
          21
               Α
                     Yes.
01:18PM
                     And then on page 29, you're sending him some photos.
          22
```

If we go to page 30, who is shown here?

01:18PM

01:18PM

01:18PM

23

24

25

Α

you see that?

```
01:19PM
                     Me and Johnnie.
           1
               Α
                     Leverage, is that his company?
01:19PM
           2
               Q
01:19PM
           3
               Α
                    Yes.
01:19PM
                     And 31, who's is shown here?
           4
               Q
01:19PM
           5
               Α
                     Me, Johnnie and Cody.
01:19PM
                     Who is -- which one is Cody?
           6
               Q
01:19PM
                     The one on the left.
           7
               Α
01:19PM
                     Who was Cody again?
           8
               Q
01:19PM
           9
               Α
                     Their other brother.
01:19PM
                     Could we go to page 35? Who is shown here?
          10
                    Me, Johnnie, Kaulana, Frankie and Isaiah.
01:19PM
          11
                     Which one is -- well, can you go from left to right
01:19PM
          12
01:19PM
               starting at the left?
         13
01:19PM
                     Left is Kaulana, Johnnie, Isaiah, me -- me and Frankie.
          14
01:19PM
                     Going to the next page.
         15
               Q
01:19PM
         16
                         MR. NAMMAR: Zoom in.
01:19PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         17
01:20PM
                    Who's here?
         18
               Q
01:20PM
         19
                     That's me, Johnnie, Keali'i, Kaulana and Jarrin.
               Α
01:20PM
          20
                     Who's Jarrin?
               0
01:20PM
          21
                     That was just one of the boys that used to cruise with me.
               Α
01:20PM
                     Would you sometimes commit robberies with Jarrin?
         22
               Q
```

Where was this picture taken?

01:20PM

01:20PM

01:20PM

23

24

25

Α

Q

Α

Yes.

At the bay.

```
01:20PM
                         MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
           1
01:20PM
           2
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:20PM
                    Just like you filled Mr. Stancil in on some of your
           3
01:20PM
               robbery targets, would he also fill you on on the crimes he was
           4
01:20PM
           5
               doing?
01:20PM
           6
               Α
                    Yes.
01:20PM
                    Was it helpful to know people in the group what crimes
           7
01:20PM
               they were committing and to be updated on them?
           8
01:20PM
           9
               Α
                    Yes.
01:20PM
                    Was it helpful to know that because it was helpful to know
          10
01:20PM
               who your enemies were?
          11
01:20PM
          12
               Α
                    Yes.
01:20PM
                    Was it also helpful to know what you all were being
         13
01:21PM
               investigated for?
          14
01:21PM
         15
               Α
                    Yes.
01:21PM
         16
                    Did Mr. Stancil talk to you about an assault he did at the
               Wendy's parking lot?
01:21PM
         17
01:21PM
         18
               Α
                    Yes.
```

MR. KENNEDY: Objection, past narrative, hearsay.

THE COURT: I'm sorry. I didn't hear what you said,

Objection, hearsay, past narrative.

What did he tell you?

MR. KENNEDY:

THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead.

He just told me --

01:21PM

01:21PM

01:21PM

01:21PM

01:21PM

01:21PM

01:21PM

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Α

Mr. Kennedy.

```
01:21PM
                        THE WITNESS: He just told me that he did an assault
           1
01:21PM
           2
               for Mike at Wendy's.
01:21PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           3
01:21PM
                    Did he tell you anymore details besides that?
           4
01:21PM
           5
               Α
                    Not much.
01:21PM
                    Do you recall any other details?
           6
               Q
01:21PM
                    He just said that they were at Wendy's and he -- him and
           7
01:21PM
               Mike was over there and he beat somebody up at Wendy's.
           8
01:21PM
           9
                    Did he also talk to you about a robbery of a store called
01:21PM
               The Bank?
          10
01:21PM
          11
               Α
                    Yes.
01:21PM
                    What is The Bank?
          12
               0
01:21PM
                    It was an expensive shoe store and clothing store.
         13
01:21PM
                    Where was it located? Or do you know?
          14
01:21PM
                    I'm not really sure.
          15
               Α
01:21PM
         16
                    And what did he tell you about the robbery of a shoe and
01:21PM
               clothing store called The Bank?
         17
01:22PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Same objection, Your Honor, hearsay,
         18
01:22PM
               past narrative.
         19
01:22PM
          20
                        THE COURT: Same ruling, go ahead.
01:22PM
          21
                        THE WITNESS: He just told me that it was supposed to
01:22PM
               be a big one over there and him and Frankie and Lance, Keali'i
         22
```

01:22PM

01:22PM

01:22PM

23

24

25

went and did it.

Was it a big one?

BY MR. NAMMAR:

```
01:22PM
                    I think they missed it.
           1
               Α
01:22PM
           2
                    They didn't get a lot of money?
               Q
01:22PM
           3
               Α
                    No.
01:22PM
                    Did Keali'i also talk to you about that?
           4
               Q
01:22PM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
01:22PM
                    Did Frankie tell you -- talk to you about that?
           6
               Q
01:22PM
           7
               Α
                    Yes.
01:22PM
                    Did Lance also talk to you about that?
           8
               Q
01:22PM
         9
               Α
                    Yes.
01:22PM
                    They all told you about that robbery?
          10
01:22PM
                    Yes.
         11
               Α
01:22PM
                    Gold Rush, does that sound familiar to you?
         12
               Q
01:22PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
01:22PM 14
                    What is Gold Rush?
               Q
01:22PM
                    He was a jeweler.
         15
               Α
01:22PM
         16
                    And did Johnnie tell you about a robbery of Gold Rush?
01:22PM
         17
             Α
                    Yes.
01:22PM
                    What did he tell you?
         18
               Q
01:22PM
        19
                        MR. KENNEDY: Objection, hearsay, past narrative, Your
01:22PM
         20
               Honor.
                        THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead.
01:22PM
         21
01:22PM
         22
                        THE WITNESS: He just told me that they ended up
```

getting Gold Rush. They got his chain.

Q Did he tell you how it went down?

01:23PM 23

24

25

BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:23PM

01:23PM

```
01:23PM
                    He said he seen Gold Rush and his girlfriend at Assagios
           1
01:23PM
           2
               in Kailua, and he called Frankie and they already knew where
01:23PM
               his house was. I think he followed him home and just kind of
           3
01:23PM
               was giving them the updates on where they was and Frankie then
           4
01:23PM
           5
               waited behind his garage for him to get out and they took the
01:23PM
               chain.
           6
01:23PM
                    They took the chain?
           7
               Q
01:23PM
                    Yes.
           8
               Α
01:23PM
           9
                    In a robbery?
01:23PM
          10
               Α
                    Yes.
01:23PM
                    Did Stancil tell you anything about Dae Han?
          11
01:23PM
          12
               Α
                    Yes.
01:23PM
                    What did he say?
         13
               Q
01:23PM
                    He said --
          14
               Α
01:23PM
                         MR. KENNEDY: Objection, Your Honor, vague and...
         15
01:23PM
         16
                         MR. NAMMAR: I can rephrase it, Your Honor.
01:23PM
                         THE COURT: Fine.
         17
01:23PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
         18
01:23PM
          19
                    Did -- did Stancil tell you that Dae Han was involved in
               the robbery?
01:23PM
          20
01:23PM
          21
                    Yes, he said Dae Han was there.
01:23PM
                    Did Stancil tell you that essentially he provided the
          22
01:23PM
          23
               intelligence for that robbery?
```

MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only

01:23PM

01:24PM

24

25

Α

```
01:24PM 1 1-187?
01:24PM 2
                      THE COURT: Go ahead.
01:24PM
             BY MR. NAMMAR:
         3
01:24PM
                   Do you recognize what is shown here?
         4
              Q
01:24PM 5
              Α
                  Yes.
01:24PM 6
                  What's shown here?
              Q
01:24PM
             A Guy Gold Rush.
         7
01:24PM
         8
                      MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-187.
01:24PM
       9
                      THE COURT: Any objection?
01:24PM
                      MR. KENNEDY: Only tied to the earlier objection, Your
       10
01:24PM 11
             Honor.
01:24PM
        12
                      THE COURT: All right. The objection's overruled then
01:24PM 13
              and publish. The exhibit is admitted. That's 1-187.
01:24PM 14
                        (Exhibit 1-187 was received in evidence.)
01:24PM 15
            BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:24PM
        16
              Q Mr. Smith, the jury can see it. What are we looking at
01:24PM
        17
             here?
01:24PM 18
                  That's the guy Gold Rush.
              A
01:24PM 19
                  And do you see what's in this picture?
              0
01:24PM
        20
             Α
                  Yes.
                  What is it?
01:24PM
        21
              Q
01:24PM 22
                  The chain they got.
            A
```

MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, can we show the witness only

From the robbery?

Yes.

01:25PM 23

01:25PM 25

01:25PM 24 A

```
01:25PM 1
              1-192?
01:25PM
          2
                       THE COURT: Go ahead.
01:25PM
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
          3
01:25PM
                   Do you recognize what is shown here?
          4
              Q
01:25PM
          5
              Α
                   Yes.
01:25PM
                   What is shown here?
          6
              Q
01:25PM
                   Dae Han's car. That was the car that they used to do the
          7
              Α
01:25PM
              robbery.
          8
01:25PM
          9
                   Mr. Stancil told you that?
              Q
01:25PM
        10
              Α
                   Yes.
01:25PM
                   Do you recognize the vicinity where this is parked at all?
         11
              Q
01:25PM
         12
              Α
                   Yes.
01:25PM 13
                   Where is -- what's the vicinity?
01:25PM 14
                   It's Waimanalo by Johnnie them's house.
             A
01:25PM 15
                       MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-192.
01:25PM
         16
                       THE COURT: Any objection?
01:25PM
         17
                       MR. KENNEDY: No objection.
01:25PM
                       THE COURT: 1-192 is admitted. You may publish.
        18
                         (Exhibit 1-192 was received in evidence.)
01:25PM 19
01:25PM
         20
              BY MR. NAMMAR:
                   You told us this is Dae Han's car?
01:25PM
         21
              Q
01:25PM 22
                   Yes.
                   Is it a Genesis?
01:25PM 23
```

And do you know if he -- how -- did he legally own this

01:25PM 24

01:25PM 25

Α

```
01:25PM
               car, if you know?
           1
01:25PM
           2
               Α
                    I'm not sure.
01:25PM
           3
                    And you're saying you recognize the area around where it's
01:26PM
               parked?
           4
01:26PM
           5
               Α
                    Yes.
01:26PM
                    How do you recognize that area?
           6
               Q
01:26PM
                    Because I'm there all the time.
           7
               Α
                    How close is it to Mr. Stancil's house?
01:26PM
           8
               0
01:26PM
           9
                    I think it's around the corner.
01:26PM
                    And did Mr. Stancil tell you anything about whether the
          10
01:26PM
               police found it shortly after the robbery?
          11
01:26PM
         12
               Α
                    Yes.
01:26PM
                    What did he tell you?
         13
01:26PM
                    That the police pulled up and took Dae Han's car after the
         14
01:26PM
               robbery was done.
         15
01:26PM
         16
                    Right by his house?
               0
01:26PM
         17
               Α
                    Yes.
01:26PM
                    Did --
         18
               Q
01:26PM
         19
                         MR. NAMMAR: We can take that down.
01:26PM
         20
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
```

name of Mike Char in a robbery?

MR. NAMMAR: Char.

Did Mr. Stancil also talk to you about somebody by the

THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. That was Mike?

01:26PM

01:26PM

01:26PM

01:26PM

01:26PM 25

21

22

23

24

Α

```
01:26PM
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
           1
01:26PM
           2
                    What did he tell you about Mike Char?
01:26PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Objection, hearsay, Your Honor. Past
           3
01:26PM
           4
               narrative.
                         THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead.
01:26PM
           5
01:26PM
                         THE WITNESS: That Mike Char was riding around and
           6
01:26PM
               telling everybody he had a hundred bands on him, a hundred
           7
               thousand, and that -- (indiscernible) -- I was in jail.
01:26PM
           8
01:27PM
           9
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:27PM
                    He told you they did him?
          10
01:27PM
                    Yes.
          11
               Α
01:27PM
                    They robbed him?
          12
               Q
01:27PM
         13
               Α
                    Yes.
01:27PM
                    Did he tell you how they did him?
          14
01:27PM
                    He said he got Mike Char to come to the bay and cruise,
          15
               Α
01:27PM
          16
               and the rest of the boys pulled up and robbed him.
                    What other boys?
01:27PM
         17
               Q
01:27PM
                    Keoni, Keali'i and Lance.
         18
               Α
01:27PM
         19
                    So they set him up?
               0
01:27PM
         20
               Α
                    Yes.
01:27PM
          21
                    Did you also talk to Lance about this afterwards?
               Q
01:27PM
         22
               Α
                    Yes.
                    Did he essentially tell you the same thing?
01:27PM
          23
```

01:27PM

01:27PM

24

25

Α

Yes.

Where did this happen?

01:27PM 2 Q Did Keoni tell you the same thing?

01:27PM 3 A Yes.

01:27PM 4 MR. NAMMAR: Can we publish, Your Honor, 1-154?

01:27PM 5 THE COURT: You may.

01:27PM 6 MR. NAMMAR: Thank you.

01:27PM 7 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:27PM 8 Q Do you recognize this person?

01:27PM 9 A Yes.

01:27PM 10 Q Who is this?

01:27PM 12 Q Did any of them tell you whether the robbery was

01:27PM 13 successful that they got a lot of money?

01:27PM 14 A They said they got the money, but it wasn't what they were

01:28PM 15 hoping to get.

01:28PM 16 Q Did they -- did they explain?

01:28PM 17 A It was 5,000. It was like a few hundreds and it was all

01:28PM 18 ones wrapped in the middle.

01:28PM 19 MR. NAMMAR: Okay. We can take that down.

01:28PM 20 BY MR. NAMMAR:

01:28PM 21 Q Would you hang out at Kama'aina Termite and Pest Control

01:28PM 22 some?

01:28PM 23 A Yes.

01:28PM 24 Q And on multiple occasions, did you see who you believe was

01:28PM 25 a police officer there meeting with Mike Miske?

- 01:28PM 1 A I didn't know it was a police officer. Johnnie told me it
- 01:28PM 2 was a police officer.
- 01:28PM 3 Q Okay. So what did you see?
- 01:28PM 4 A We just were chilling inside the shop or outside the shop
- 01:28PM 5 and he would tell me that that guy was a cop.
- 01:28PM 6 Q And where would the person that Johnnie told you was a cop
- 01:28PM 7 go?
- 01:28PM 8 A To Mike's office.
- 01:28PM 9 Q And would they shut the door?
- 01:28PM 10 A I'm not sure, sometimes.
- 01:28PM 11 Q Did you see that on multiple times?
- 01:29PM 12 A The guy he said was a cop, I seen him there once or twice.
- 01:29PM 13 Q And did you see them talking to each other or laughing or
- 01:29PM 14 anything like that with each other?
- 01:29PM 15 A When he'd be coming in, I wouldn't see him after he got in
- 01:29PM 16 the office.
- 01:29PM 17 Q Do you know the officer's name?
- 01:29PM 18 A No.
- 01:29PM 19 Q And Stancil told you he was a police officer?
- 01:29PM 20 A Yes.
- 01:29PM 21 MR. NAMMAR: If we can show the witness only 1-952
- 01:29PM 22 from the original list?
- 01:29PM 23 THE COURT: Okay. We're at 1:29. I see what 952 is.
- 01:29PM 24 I suspect it's going to take you more than a minute.
- 01:29PM 25 MR. NAMMAR: Maybe I can just admit and then we can

```
01:29PM
               come back?
           1
01:29PM
           2
                        THE COURT: Sure, go ahead.
01:29PM
                        MR. NAMMAR: If that's all right?
           3
01:29PM
                        THE COURT: Yes.
           4
01:30PM
           5
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:30PM
                    So did you review these prior to coming to court?
           6
01:30PM
                    Yes.
           7
               Α
01:30PM
           8
                        MR. NAMMAR: And if we can scroll through the first
01:30PM
           9
               couple. Okay. We can stop.
               BY MR. NAMMAR:
01:30PM
          10
01:30PM
                    Are these messages between you and Mr. Miske?
         11
01:30PM
         12
                    Yes.
               Α
01:30PM
                    And are they on WhatsApp as well?
         13
               Q
01:30PM
         14
                    Yes.
               Α
01:30PM
                    And are some of them about assaulting Lindsey Kinney?
         15
               Q
01:30PM
         16
              Α
                    Yes.
01:30PM
                    Are some of them about Lindsey Kinney's social media
         17
               Q
01:30PM
               posts?
         18
01:30PM
         19
                    Yes.
               Α
01:30PM
         20
                    And are some of them about Jayword and Cash staying in a
               hotel after Aloha Tattoo?
01:30PM
         21
01:30PM
         22
                    Yes.
                    Are some of them about Dallas Limahai?
01:30PM
        23
```

And are some of them about law enforcement activity?

01:30PM

01:30PM

24

25

Α

```
01:30PM
           1
               Α
                    Yes.
01:30PM
           2
                        MR. NAMMAR: Your Honor, I move to admit 1-952.
01:30PM
           3
                        THE COURT: Any objection to that?
01:30PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Counsel, how many pages are there?
           4
01:30PM
           5
                        MR. NAMMAR: It's a 95-page exhibit.
01:31PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor, could I just have the time
           6
01:31PM
               to review the 95 before I answer.
           7
01:31PM
           8
                        THE COURT: Yes, go ahead.
01:31PM
           9
                        MR. KENNEDY: Your Honor, I also have no objection
01:31PM
               while I'm doing this if the Court wanted the jury to get out on
          10
01:31PM
               a Friday.
          11
01:31PM
                        THE COURT: No, that's okay. We'll wait.
          12
01:31PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: Okay. I'll do it as fast as I can.
          13
01:31PM
                        THE COURT: Sure, thank you.
          14
01:32PM
                        MR. KENNEDY: No objection, Your Honor.
          15
01:32PM
          16
                        THE COURT: Without objection 1-952 is admitted.
01:32PM
               will stop there for the trial week.
          17
01:32PM
                          (Exhibit 1-952 was received in evidence.)
          18
01:32PM
          19
                        As we go to break, I will remind our jurors as we head
               into the weekend to please refrain from discussing the
01:32PM
          20
01:32PM
          21
               substance of this case with anyone, including each other; do
01:32PM
               not conduct any independent investigation; and finally do not
          22
01:32PM
          23
               access any media or other accounts of this case that maybe out
01:33PM
          24
```

Have a great weekend. We will see you at Monday

there.

01:33PM

25

```
01:33PM
                morning at 8:30.
            1
                           (Proceedings were concluded at 1:33 p.m.)
01:33PM
            2
            3
            4
            5
            6
            7
            8
            9
           10
           11
           12
           13
           14
           15
           16
           17
           18
           19
           20
           21
           22
           23
           24
           25
```

1	COURT REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	I, Gloria T. Bediamol, Official Court Reporter, United
3	States District Court, District of Hawaii, do hereby certify
4	that pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §753 the foregoing is a complete,
5	true, and correct transcript from the stenographically reported
6	proceedings held in the above-entitled matter and that the
7	transcript page format is in conformance with the regulations
8	of the Judicial Conference of the United States.
9	
10	DATED at Honolulu, Hawaii, May 28, 2024.
11	
12	
13	/s/ Gloria T. Bediamol
14	GLORIA T. BEDIAMOL.
15	RMR, CRR, FCRR
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	